

# Panasonic<sup>®</sup>



<KX-UT136>

## Administrator Guide SIP Phone

---

Model No. **KX-UT113/KX-UT123**  
**KX-UT133/KX-UT136**

Thank you for purchasing this Panasonic product.  
Please read this manual carefully before using this product and save this manual for future use.

**KX-UT113/KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136: Software File Version 01.000 or later**

In this manual, the suffix of each model number is omitted unless necessary.

Document Version: 2011-06

# Introduction

## Outline

This Administrator Guide provides detailed information on the configuration and management of this unit.

## Audience

This Administrator Guide contains explanations about the installation, maintenance, and management of the unit and is aimed at network administrators and phone system dealers. Technical descriptions are included in this guide. Prior knowledge of networking and VoIP (Voice over Internet Protocol) is required.

## Related Documentation

### Getting Started

Briefly describes basic information about the installation of the unit.

### Operating Instructions

Describes information about the installation and operation of the unit.

Manuals and supporting information are provided on the Panasonic Web site at:

<http://www.panasonic.com/sip> (for users in the United States)

<http://panasonic.net/pcc/support/sipphone> (for users in all other countries/areas)

## Technical Support

When technical support is required, contact your phone system dealer.

## Open Source Software Notice

Parts of this product use open source software. For details about the open source software, see the Operating Instructions.

## Trademarks

- Microsoft, Excel, Internet Explorer, Outlook, and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
- Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.
- All other trademarks identified herein are the property of their respective owners.
- Microsoft product screen shot(s) reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation.

## NOTES

- The screen shots shown in this guide are provided for reference only, and may differ from the screens displayed on your PC.

# Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Initial Setup</b>	<b>15</b>
1.1	Setup	16
1.1.1	Factory Defaults	16
1.1.2	Language Selection for the Unit	16
1.1.3	Basic Network Setup	16
1.1.4	Overview of Programming	18
1.1.5	Phone User Interface Programming	18
1.1.5.1	Changing the Language for Phone User Interface Programming	19
1.1.6	Web User Interface Programming	19
1.1.6.1	Password for Web User Interface Programming	19
1.1.6.2	Changing the Language for Web User Interface Programming	20
1.1.6.3	Before Accessing the Web User Interface	20
1.1.6.4	Accessing the Web User Interface	22
1.1.7	Other Network Settings	26
1.1.7.1	Firewall and Router Setup	26
1.1.7.2	NAT (Network Address Translation) Setup	27
1.1.7.3	Global Address Detection	28
1.2	Reset and Firmware Update	29
1.2.1	Reset	29
1.2.1.1	Resetting to Factory Default (Factory Setting)	29
1.2.1.2	Resetting the Network Settings (IP Reset)	29
1.2.1.3	Resetting the Settings Made through the Web User Interface (Reset Web Settings)	30
1.2.2	Firmware Update	30
<b>2</b>	<b>General Information on Provisioning</b>	<b>31</b>
2.1	Pre-provisioning	32
2.1.1	What is Pre-provisioning?	32
2.1.2	Pre-provisioning when Setting Static IP Addresses	33
2.1.3	Server for Pre-provisioning	33
2.1.4	Pre-provisioning Setting Example	33
2.2	Provisioning	36
2.2.1	What is Provisioning?	36
2.2.2	Protocols for Provisioning	36
2.2.3	Configuration File	36
2.2.4	Downloading Configuration Files	38
2.2.5	Provisioning Server Setting Example	44
2.2.6	Encryption	45
2.3	Priority of Setting Methods	46
2.4	Configuration File Specifications	47
2.5	Configuration File Examples	48
2.5.1	Examples of Codec Settings	48
2.5.2	Example with Incorrect Descriptions	49
<b>3</b>	<b>Phone User Interface Programming</b>	<b>51</b>
3.1	Phone User Interface Programming	52
3.1.1	Phone User Interface Feature List and Direct Commands	52
3.1.2	Phonebook deletion	52
3.1.3	Terminal Number Settings	52
3.1.4	Reset Web ID/Password	52
<b>4</b>	<b>Web User Interface Programming</b>	<b>55</b>

<b>4.1</b>	<b>Web User Interface Setting List .....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Status .....</b>	<b>65</b>
4.2.1	Version Information .....	65
4.2.1.1	Version Information .....	66
	Model .....	66
	Operating Bank .....	66
	IPL Version .....	66
	Firmware Version .....	66
4.2.2	Network Status .....	66
4.2.2.1	Network Status .....	67
	MAC Address .....	67
	Ethernet Link Status (LAN Port) .....	67
	Ethernet Link Status (PC Port) (KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) .....	67
	Connection Mode .....	67
	IP Address .....	68
	Subnet Mask .....	68
	Default Gateway .....	68
	DNS1 .....	68
	DNS2 .....	69
4.2.3	VoIP Status .....	69
4.2.3.1	VoIP Status .....	69
	Line No. ....	69
	Phone Number .....	70
	VoIP Status .....	70
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Network .....</b>	<b>70</b>
4.3.1	Basic Network Settings .....	70
4.3.1.1	Connection Mode .....	71
	Connection Mode .....	71
4.3.1.2	DHCP Settings .....	71
	Host Name .....	71
	Domain Name Server .....	72
4.3.1.3	Static Settings .....	72
	Static IP Address .....	72
	Subnet Mask .....	73
	Default Gateway .....	73
	DNS1 .....	73
	DNS2 .....	74
4.3.2	Ethernet Port Settings .....	74
4.3.2.1	Link Speed/Duplex Mode .....	75
	LAN Port .....	75
	PC Port (KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) .....	75
4.3.2.2	VLAN Settings .....	75
	Enable VLAN .....	75
	IP Phone (VLAN ID) .....	75
	IP Phone (Priority) .....	76
	PC (VLAN ID) (KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) .....	76
	PC (Priority) (KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) .....	76
4.3.3	HTTP Client Settings .....	76
4.3.3.1	HTTP Client Settings .....	77
	HTTP Version .....	77
	HTTP User Agent .....	77
4.3.3.2	HTTP Authentication .....	77
	Authentication ID .....	77
	Authentication Password .....	78
4.3.3.3	Proxy Server Settings .....	78

	Enable Proxy .....	78
	Proxy Server Address .....	78
	Proxy Server Port .....	78
4.3.4	Global Address Detection .....	78
4.3.4.1	Global Address Detection .....	79
	Detection Method .....	79
	Detection Interval .....	79
4.3.4.2	STUN Server .....	79
	STUN Server Address .....	79
	STUN Server Port .....	80
4.3.5	Static NAPT Settings .....	80
4.3.5.1	Global IP Address .....	80
	Global IP Address .....	80
4.3.5.2	Enable Global IP Address Usage per Line .....	81
	Line 1–Line 4 .....	81
4.3.5.3	External RTP Port .....	81
	Channel 1–25 .....	81
<b>4.4</b>	<b>System .....</b>	<b>82</b>
4.4.1	Web Language .....	82
4.4.1.1	Web Language .....	82
	Language .....	82
4.4.2	Administrator Password .....	82
4.4.2.1	Change Administrator Password .....	83
	Current Password .....	83
	New Password .....	83
	Confirm New Password .....	83
4.4.3	Change User Password .....	84
4.4.3.1	Change User Password .....	84
	Current Password .....	84
	New Password .....	84
	Confirm New Password .....	85
4.4.4	Web Server Settings .....	85
4.4.4.1	Web Server Settings .....	85
	Web Server Port .....	85
	Port Close Timer .....	86
4.4.5	Time Adjust Settings .....	86
4.4.5.1	Synchronization .....	87
	Enable Synchronization by NTP .....	87
	Synchronization Interval .....	87
4.4.5.2	Time Server .....	87
	NTP Server Address .....	87
4.4.5.3	Time Zone .....	87
	Time Zone .....	87
4.4.5.4	Daylight Saving Time (Summer Time) .....	88
	Enable DST (Enable Summer Time) .....	88
	DST Offset (Summer Time Offset) .....	88
4.4.5.5	Start Day and Time of DST (Start Day and Time of Summer Time) .....	88
	Month .....	88
	Day of Week .....	88
	Time .....	89
4.4.5.6	End Day and Time of DST (End Day and Time of Summer Time) .....	89
	Month .....	89
	Day of Week .....	90
	Time .....	91
<b>4.5</b>	<b>VoIP .....</b>	<b>91</b>

## Table of Contents

---

4.5.1	SIP Settings .....	91
4.5.1.1	SIP Setting .....	91
	SIP User Agent .....	91
4.5.2	SIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4] .....	92
4.5.2.1	Phone Number .....	93
	Phone Number .....	93
	SIP URI .....	93
4.5.2.2	SIP Server .....	93
	Registrar Server Address .....	93
	Registrar Server Port .....	93
	Proxy Server Address .....	94
	Proxy Server Port .....	94
	Presence Server Address .....	94
	Presence Server Port .....	94
4.5.2.3	Outbound Proxy Server .....	95
	Outbound Proxy Server Address .....	95
	Outbound Proxy Server Port .....	95
4.5.2.4	SIP Service Domain .....	95
	Service Domain .....	95
4.5.2.5	SIP Source Port .....	95
	Source Port .....	95
4.5.2.6	SIP Authentication .....	96
	Authentication ID .....	96
	Authentication Password .....	96
4.5.2.7	DNS .....	96
	Enable DNS SRV lookup .....	96
	SRV lookup Prefix for UDP .....	97
	SRV lookup Prefix for TCP .....	97
4.5.2.8	Transport Protocol of SIP .....	97
	Transport Protocol .....	97
4.5.2.9	Timer Settings .....	98
	T1 Timer .....	98
	T2 Timer .....	98
	Timer B .....	98
	Timer D .....	99
	Timer F .....	99
	Timer H .....	99
	Timer J .....	99
4.5.2.10	Quality of Service (QoS) .....	99
	SIP Packet QoS (DSCP) .....	99
4.5.2.11	SIP extensions .....	100
	Supports 100rel (RFC 3262) .....	100
	Supports Session Timer (RFC 4028) .....	100
4.5.2.12	NAT Identity .....	100
	Keep Alive Interval .....	100
	Supports Rport (RFC 3581) .....	101
4.5.2.13	Security .....	101
	Enable SSAF (SIP Source Address Filter) .....	101
4.5.3	VoIP Settings .....	101
4.5.3.1	RTP Settings .....	102
	RTP Packet Time .....	102
	Minimum RTP Port Number .....	102
	Maximum RTP Port Number .....	102
	Telephone-event Payload Type .....	103
4.5.4	VoIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4] .....	104

4.5.4.1	Quality of Service (QoS) .....	104
	RTP Packet QoS (DSCP) .....	104
4.5.4.2	Statistical Information .....	104
	RTCP Enable .....	104
	RTCP Interval .....	105
4.5.4.3	Jitter Buffer .....	105
	Maximum Delay .....	105
	Minimum Delay .....	105
	Initial Delay .....	105
4.5.4.4	DTMF .....	106
	DTMF Type .....	106
4.5.4.5	Call Hold .....	106
	Supports RFC 2543 (c=0.0.0.0) .....	106
4.5.4.6	CODEC Preferences .....	107
	G722 (Enable) .....	107
	G722 (Priority) .....	107
	PCMA (Enable) .....	107
	PCMA (Priority) .....	107
	G726-32 (Enable) .....	107
	G726-32 (Priority) .....	108
	G729A (Enable) .....	108
	G729A (Priority) .....	108
	PCMU (Enable) .....	108
	PCMU (Priority) .....	108
<b>4.6</b>	<b>Telephone .....</b>	<b>109</b>
4.6.1	Call Control .....	109
4.6.1.1	Call Control .....	109
	Send SUBSCRIBE to Voice Mail Server .....	109
	Conference Server URI .....	110
	Inter-digit Timeout .....	110
	Timer for Dial Plan .....	110
	International Call Prefix .....	110
	Country Calling Code .....	111
	National Access Code .....	111
	Default Line for Outgoing .....	111
	Flash/Recall Button .....	111
	Flash Hook Event .....	112
	Direct Call Pickup .....	112
4.6.1.2	Call Rejection Phone Numbers .....	112
	1-30 .....	112
4.6.2	Call Control [Line 1]–[Line 4] .....	112
4.6.2.1	Call Control .....	113
	Display Name .....	113
	Voice Mail Access Number .....	113
	Enable Shared Call .....	114
	Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward .....	114
	Resource List URI .....	115
4.6.2.2	Dial Plan .....	115
	Dial Plan (max 500 columns) .....	115
	Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match .....	115
4.6.2.3	Call Features .....	116
	Block Caller ID .....	116
	Block Anonymous Call .....	116
	Do Not Disturb .....	117
4.6.2.4	Call Forward .....	117

## Table of Contents

---

	Unconditional (Enable Call Forward) .....	117
	Unconditional (Phone Number) .....	118
	Busy (Enable Call Forward) .....	118
	Busy (Phone Number) .....	119
	No Answer (Enable Call Forward) .....	119
	No Answer (Phone Number) .....	120
	No Answer (Ring Count) .....	120
4.6.3	Flexible Button Settings (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) .....	121
4.6.3.1	Flexible Button Settings .....	121
	Type (No. 1–24) .....	121
	Parameter (No. 1–24) .....	121
	Label Name (No. 1–24) .....	122
4.6.4	Tone Settings .....	122
4.6.4.1	Dial Tone .....	122
	Tone Frequencies .....	122
	Tone Timings .....	123
4.6.4.2	Busy Tone .....	123
	Tone Frequencies .....	123
	Tone Timings .....	123
4.6.4.3	Ring Tone .....	124
	Tone Frequencies .....	124
	Tone Timings .....	124
4.6.4.4	Stutter Tone .....	124
	Tone Frequencies .....	124
	Tone Timings .....	124
4.6.4.5	Reorder Tone .....	125
	Tone Frequencies .....	125
	Tone Timings .....	125
4.6.5	Telephone Settings .....	125
4.6.5.1	Telephone Settings .....	126
	Key Click Tone .....	126
	Extension PIN .....	126
	Number Matching Lower Digit .....	126
	Number Matching Upper Digit .....	126
4.6.6	Import Phonebook .....	127
4.6.6.1	Import Phonebook .....	127
	File Name .....	127
4.6.7	Export Phonebook .....	127
<b>4.7</b>	<b>Maintenance .....</b>	<b>128</b>
4.7.1	Firmware Maintenance .....	128
4.7.1.1	Firmware Maintenance .....	129
	Enable Firmware Update .....	129
	Update Type .....	129
	Firmware File URL .....	129
4.7.2	Local Firmware Update .....	130
4.7.2.1	Local Firmware Update .....	130
	Encryption .....	130
	File Name .....	130
4.7.3	Provisioning Maintenance .....	130
4.7.3.1	Provisioning Maintenance .....	131
	Enable Provisioning .....	131
	Standard File URL .....	131
	Product File URL .....	132
	Master File URL .....	132
	Cyclic Auto Resync .....	132



	Resync Interval .....	133
	Header Value for Resync Event .....	133
4.7.4	Management Server .....	133
4.7.4.1	Management Server .....	133
	Management Server URL .....	133
4.7.4.2	Management Server Authentication .....	134
	Authentication ID .....	134
	Authentication Password .....	134
4.7.5	Reset to Defaults .....	134
4.7.6	Restart .....	135
<b>5</b>	<b>Configuration File Programming .....</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>5.1</b>	<b>Configuration File Parameter List .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>5.2</b>	<b>General Information on the Configuration Files .....</b>	<b>147</b>
5.2.1	Configuration File Parameters .....	147
5.2.2	Characters Available for String Values .....	148
<b>5.3</b>	<b>System Settings .....</b>	<b>149</b>
5.3.1	Login Account Settings .....	149
	ADMIN_ID .....	149
	ADMIN_PASS .....	149
	USER_ID .....	149
	USER_PASS .....	149
5.3.2	System Time Settings .....	150
	TIME_ZONE .....	150
	DST_ENABLE .....	150
	DST_OFFSET .....	151
	DST_START_MONTH .....	151
	DST_START_ORDINAL_DAY .....	151
	DST_START_DAY_OF_WEEK .....	152
	DST_START_TIME .....	152
	DST_STOP_MONTH .....	153
	DST_STOP_ORDINAL_DAY .....	153
	DST_STOP_DAY_OF_WEEK .....	153
	DST_STOP_TIME .....	154
	LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX .....	154
5.3.3	Syslog Settings .....	155
	SYSLOG_EVENT_SIP .....	155
	SYSLOG_EVENT_CFG .....	155
	SYSLOG_EVENT_VOIP .....	156
	SYSLOG_EVENT_TEL .....	156
	SYSLOG_ADDR .....	156
	SYSLOG_PORT .....	156
	SYSLOG_RTSMPLY_INTVL_n .....	157
5.3.4	Firmware Update Settings .....	157
	FIRM_UPGRADE_ENABLE .....	157
	FIRM_VERSION .....	157
	FIRM_UPGRADE_AUTO .....	158
	FIRM_FILE_PATH .....	158
5.3.5	Provisioning Settings .....	159
	OPTION66_ENABLE .....	159
	OPTION66_REBOOT .....	159
	PROVISION_ENABLE .....	159
	CFG_STANDARD_FILE_PATH .....	160
	CFG_PRODUCT_FILE_PATH .....	160
	CFG_MASTER_FILE_PATH .....	161

## Table of Contents

---

	CFG_FILE_KEY1 .....	162
	CFG_FILE_KEY2 .....	163
	CFG_FILE_KEY3 .....	163
	CFG_FILE_KEY_LENGTH .....	163
	CFG_CYCLIC .....	163
	CFG_CYCLIC_INTVL .....	164
	CFG_RTRY_INTVL .....	164
	CFG_RESYNC_TIME .....	164
	CFG_RESYNC_FROM_SIP .....	165
5.3.6	Management Server Settings .....	165
	ACS_URL .....	165
	ACS_USER_ID .....	165
	ACS_PASS .....	166
	PERIODIC_INFORM_ENABLE .....	166
	PERIODIC_INFORM_INTERVAL .....	166
	PERIODIC_INFORM_TIME .....	166
	CON_REQ_USER_ID .....	167
	CON_REQ_PASS .....	167
<b>5.4</b>	<b>Network Settings .....</b>	<b>168</b>
5.4.1	IP Settings .....	168
	CONNECTION_TYPE .....	168
	HOST_NAME .....	168
	DHCP_DNS_ENABLE .....	168
	STATIC_IP_ADDRESS .....	169
	STATIC_SUBNET .....	169
	STATIC_GATEWAY .....	170
	USER_DNS1_ADDR .....	170
	USER_DNS2_ADDR .....	170
5.4.2	DNS Settings .....	171
	DNS_QRY_PRL .....	171
	DNS_PRIORITY .....	171
	DNS1_ADDR .....	172
	DNS2_ADDR .....	172
5.4.3	Ethernet Port Settings .....	172
	VLAN_ENABLE .....	172
	VLAN_ID_IP_PHONE .....	172
	VLAN_PRI_IP_PHONE .....	173
	VLAN_ID_PC .....	173
	VLAN_PRI_PC .....	173
5.4.4	HTTP Settings .....	174
	HTTPD_PORTOPEN_AUTO .....	174
	HTTP_VER .....	174
	HTTP_USER_AGENT .....	174
	HTTP_SSL_VERIFY .....	175
	CFG_ROOT_CERTIFICATE_PATH .....	175
5.4.5	Time Adjust Settings .....	176
	NTP_ADDR .....	176
	NTP_PORT .....	176
	TIME_SYNC_INTVL .....	176
	TIME_QUERY_INTVL .....	177
5.4.6	STUN Settings .....	177
	STUN_SERV_ADDR .....	177
	STUN_SERV_PORT .....	177
	STUN_2NDSERV_ADDR .....	177
	STUN_2NDSERV_PORT .....	178

5.4.7	Miscellaneous Network Settings .....	178
	NW_SETTING_ENABLE .....	178
	CUSTOM_WEB_PAGE .....	178
<b>5.5</b>	<b>Telephone Settings .....</b>	<b>179</b>
5.5.1	Call Control Settings .....	179
	VM_SUBSCRIBE_ENABLE .....	179
	CONFERENCE_SERVER_URI .....	179
	FIRSTDIGIT_TIM .....	179
	INTDIGIT_TIM .....	180
	MACRODIGIT_TIM .....	180
	INTERNATIONAL_ACCESS_CODE .....	180
	COUNTRY_CALLING_CODE .....	180
	NATIONAL_ACCESS_CODE .....	181
	DEFAULT_LINE_SELECT .....	181
	DATA_LINE_MODE .....	181
	NUM_PLAN_PICKUP_DIRECT .....	181
	TALK_PACKAGE .....	182
	HOLD_PACKAGE .....	182
	HOLD_RECALL_TIM .....	182
	AUTO_ANS_RING_TIM .....	182
	RINGING_OFF_SETTING_ENABLE .....	183
	AUTO_CALL_HOLD .....	183
	REDIALKEY_CALLLOG_ENABLE .....	183
	ONHOOK_TRANSFER_ENABLE .....	183
	DISCONNECTION_MODE .....	184
	TONE_LEN_DISCONNECT_HANDSET .....	184
	TONE_LEN_DISCONNECT_HANDSFREE .....	184
	KEY_PAD_TONE .....	184
5.5.2	Tone Settings .....	185
	DIAL_TONE1_FRQ .....	185
	DIAL_TONE1_GAIN .....	185
	DIAL_TONE1_RPT .....	185
	DIAL_TONE1_TIMING .....	185
	DIAL_TONE2_FRQ .....	186
	DIAL_TONE2_GAIN .....	186
	DIAL_TONE2_RPT .....	186
	DIAL_TONE2_TIMING .....	186
	DIAL_TONE4_FRQ .....	186
	DIAL_TONE4_GAIN .....	187
	DIAL_TONE4_RPT .....	187
	DIAL_TONE4_TIMING .....	187
	BUSY_TONE_FRQ .....	188
	BUSY_TONE_GAIN .....	188
	BUSY_TONE_RPT .....	188
	BUSY_TONE_TIMING .....	188
	REORDER_TONE_FRQ .....	189
	REORDER_TONE_GAIN .....	189
	REORDER_TONE_RPT .....	189
	REORDER_TONE_TIMING .....	189
	RINGBACK_TONE_FRQ .....	190
	RINGBACK_TONE_GAIN .....	190
	RINGBACK_TONE_RPT .....	190
	RINGBACK_TONE_TIMING .....	190
	HOLD_ALARM_FRQ .....	191
	HOLD_ALARM_GAIN .....	191

	HOLD_ALARM_RPT .....	191
	HOLD_ALARM_TIMING .....	191
	CW_TONE1_FRQ .....	191
	CW_TONE1_GAIN .....	192
	CW_TONE1_RPT .....	192
	CW_TONE1_TIMING .....	192
	HOLD_TONE_FRQ .....	192
	HOLD_TONE_GAIN .....	192
	HOLD_TONE_RPT .....	193
	HOLD_TONE_TIMING .....	193
	BELL_CORE_PATTERN1_TIMING .....	193
	BELL_CORE_PATTERN2_TIMING .....	193
	BELL_CORE_PATTERN3_TIMING .....	193
	BELL_CORE_PATTERN4_TIMING .....	194
	BELL_CORE_PATTERN5_TIMING .....	194
5.5.3	Telephone Settings .....	194
	DISPLAY_NAME_REPLACE .....	194
	NUMBER_MATCHING_LOWER_DIGIT .....	194
	NUMBER_MATCHING_UPPER_DIGIT .....	195
	DISPLAY_DATE_PATTERN .....	195
	DISPLAY_TIME_PATTERN .....	195
	DEFAULT_LANGUAGE .....	195
	EXTENSION_PIN .....	196
	POUND_KEY_DELIMITER_ENABLE .....	196
5.5.4	Miscellaneous Telephone Settings .....	197
	ADJDATA_GAIN .....	197
5.5.5	Flexible Button Settings (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) .....	199
	FLEX_BUTTON_FACILITY_ACTx .....	199
	FLEX_BUTTON_FACILITY_ARGx .....	199
	FLEX_BUTTON_QUICK_DIALx .....	199
	FLEX_BUTTON_LABELx .....	200
<b>5.6</b>	<b>VoIP Settings .....</b>	<b>200</b>
5.6.1	Codec Settings .....	200
	CODEC_G711_REQ .....	200
	CODEC_G729_PARAM .....	200
	CODEC_ENABLEx_n .....	201
	CODEC_PRIORITYx_n .....	201
5.6.2	RTP Settings .....	202
	DSCP_RTP_n .....	202
	RTCP_INTVL_n .....	202
	MAX_DELAY_n .....	202
	MIN_DELAY_n .....	203
	NOM_DELAY_n .....	203
	RTP_PORT_MIN .....	203
	RTP_PORT_MAX .....	204
	RTP_PTIME .....	204
	RTCP_ENABLE_n .....	205
	RTCP_SEND_BY_SDP_n .....	205
	RTP_CLOSE_ENABLE_n .....	205
5.6.3	Miscellaneous VoIP Settings .....	206
	OUTBANDDTMF_n .....	206
	OUTBANDDTMF_VOL .....	206
	INBANDDTMF_VOL .....	206
	TELEVENT_PAYLOAD .....	206
	RFC2543_HOLD_ENABLE_n .....	207

	DTMF_SIGNAL_LEN .....	207
	DTMF_INTDIGIT_TIM .....	207
<b>5.7</b>	<b>Line Settings .....</b>	<b>208</b>
5.7.1	Call Control Settings .....	208
	DISPLAY_NAME_n .....	208
	VM_NUMBER_n .....	208
	DIAL_PLAN_n .....	208
	DIAL_PLAN_NOT_MATCH_ENABLE_n .....	209
	SHARED_CALL_ENABLE_n .....	209
	FWD_DND_SYNCHRO_ENABLE_n .....	210
	RESOURCELIST_URI_n .....	210
	CW_ENABLE_n .....	211
	RETURN_VOL_SET_DEFAULT_ENABLE .....	211
	FLASH_RECALL_TERMINATE .....	211
	FLASHHOOK_CONTENT_TYPE .....	211
5.7.2	SIP Settings .....	212
	SIP_USER_AGENT .....	212
	PHONE_NUMBER_n .....	212
	SIP_URI_n .....	212
	LINE_ENABLE_n .....	213
	PROFILE_ENABLE_n .....	213
	SIP_AUTHID_n .....	214
	SIP_PASS_n .....	214
	SIP_SRC_PORT_n .....	214
	SIP_PRXY_ADDR_n .....	214
	SIP_PRXY_PORT_n .....	215
	SIP_RGSTR_ADDR_n .....	215
	SIP_RGSTR_PORT_n .....	215
	SIP_SVCDOMAIN_n .....	215
	REG_EXPIRE_TIME_n .....	216
	REG_INTERVAL_RATE_n .....	216
	SIP_SESSION_TIME_n .....	216
	SIP_SESSION_METHOD_n .....	217
	DSCP_SIP_n .....	217
	SIP_2NDPROXY_ADDR_n .....	217
	SIP_2NDPROXY_PORT_n .....	217
	SIP_2NDRGSTR_ADDR_n .....	218
	SIP_2NDRGSTR_PORT_n .....	218
	SIP_TIMER_T1_n .....	218
	SIP_TIMER_T2_n .....	219
	SIP_TIMER_T4_n .....	219
	SIP_FOVR_NORSP_n .....	219
	SIP_FOVR_MAX_n .....	220
	SIP_REFRESHER_n .....	220
	SIP_DNSSRV_ENA_n .....	220
	SIP_UDP_SRV_PREFIX_n .....	221
	SIP_TCP_SRV_PREFIX_n .....	221
	SIP_100REL_ENABLE_n .....	222
	SIP_INVITE_EXPIRE_n .....	222
	SIP_18X_RTX_INTVL_n .....	222
	SIP_PRSNC_ADDR_n .....	223
	SIP_PRSNC_PORT_n .....	223
	SIP_2NDPRSNC_ADDR_n .....	223
	SIP_2NDPRSNC_PORT_n .....	223
	USE_DEL_REG_OPEN_n .....	224

USE_DEL_REG_CLOSE_n .....	224
PORT_PUNCH_INTVL_n .....	224
SIP_ADD_RPORT_n .....	225
SIP_REQUIR_PORT_n .....	225
SIP_SUBS_EXPIRE_n .....	226
SUB_RTX_INTVL_n .....	226
REG_RTX_INTVL_n .....	226
SIP_P_PREFERRED_ID_n .....	226
SIP_PRIVACY_n .....	227
ADD_USER_PHONE_n .....	227
SDP_USER_ID_n .....	227
SUB_INTERVAL_RATE_n .....	227
SIP_OUTPROXY_ADDR_n .....	228
SIP_OUTPROXY_PORT_n .....	228
SIP_TRANSPORT_n .....	228
SIP_ANM_DISPNAME_n .....	229
SIP_ANM_USERNAME_n .....	229
SIP_ANM_HOSTNAME_n .....	229
SIP_DETECT_SSAF_n .....	230
SIP_CONTACT_ON_ACK_n .....	230
SIP_TIMER_B_n .....	230
SIP_TIMER_D_n .....	231
SIP_TIMER_F_n .....	231
SIP_TIMER_H_n .....	231
SIP_TIMER_J_n .....	231
ADD_TRANSPORT_UDP_n .....	232
ADD_EXPIRES_HEADER_n .....	232
SIP_HOLD_HOLDRECEIVE_n .....	232
SIP_ADD_DIVERSION_n .....	232
SIP_RESPONSE_CODE_DND .....	233
SIP_RESPONSE_CODE_CALL_REJECT .....	233
<b>6 Useful Telephone Functions .....</b>	<b>235</b>
<b>6.1 Phonebook Import and Export .....</b>	<b>236</b>
6.1.1 Import/Export Operation .....	238
6.1.2 Editing with Microsoft Excel .....	239
6.1.3 Exporting Data from Microsoft Outlook .....	241
<b>6.2 Dial Plan .....</b>	<b>242</b>
6.2.1 Dial Plan Settings .....	243
<b>6.3 Flexible Buttons (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) .....</b>	<b>246</b>
6.3.1 Flexible Button Settings .....	247
<b>7 Firmware Update .....</b>	<b>249</b>
7.1 Firmware Server Setup .....	250
7.2 Firmware Update Settings .....	250
7.3 Executing Firmware Update .....	250
7.4 Local Firmware Update .....	251
<b>8 Troubleshooting .....</b>	<b>253</b>
8.1 Troubleshooting .....	254
<b>Index.....</b>	<b>257</b>

---

# **Section 1**

## ***Initial Setup***

*This section provides an overview of the setup procedures for the unit.*

## 1.1 Setup

---

### 1.1.1 Factory Defaults

Many of the settings for this unit have been configured before the unit ships.

Where possible, these settings are configured with the optimum or most common values for the setting. For example, the port number of the SIP (Session Initiation Protocol) server is set to "5060".

However, many of the settings, such as the address of the SIP server or the phone number, have not been pre-configured, and they must be modified depending on the usage environment. If the port number of the SIP server is not "5060", the value of this setting must be changed.

This unit thus will not function properly using only the factory default settings. The settings for each feature must be configured according to the environment in which the unit is used.

### 1.1.2 Language Selection for the Unit

You can change the language used on the LCD.

In addition, various settings can be configured by accessing the Web user interface from a PC on the same network (→ see **Section 4 Web User Interface Programming**). You can select the language for the Web user interface.

#### **Note**

- To select the display language for the unit, refer to the Operating Instructions on the Panasonic Web site (→ see **Introduction**).
- To select the display language for the Web user interface, see **4.4.1 Web Language**.

### 1.1.3 Basic Network Setup

This section describes the basic network settings that you must configure before you can use the unit on your network.

You must configure the following network settings:

- TCP/IP settings (DHCP [Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol] or static IP address assignment)
- DNS server settings

#### **TCP/IP Settings (DHCP or Static IP Address Assignment)**

---

A unique IP address must be assigned to the unit so that it can communicate on the network. How you assign an IP address depends on your network environment. This unit supports the following 2 methods for assigning an IP address:

##### **Obtaining an IP Address Automatically from a DHCP Server**

You can configure the unit to automatically obtain its IP address when it starts up from a DHCP server running on your network. With this method, the system can efficiently manage a limited number of IP addresses. Note that the IP address assigned to the unit may vary every time the unit is started up.

For details about the DHCP server, consult your network administrator.

##### **Using a Static IP Address Specified by Your Network Administrator**

If IP addresses for network devices are specified individually by your network administrator, you will need to manually configure settings such as the IP address, subnet mask, default gateway, and DNS servers.

For details about the required network settings, consult your network administrator.



## DNS Server Settings

You can configure the unit to use 2 DNS servers: a primary DNS server and a secondary DNS server. If you set both DNS servers, the primary DNS server receives priority over the secondary DNS server. If the primary DNS server returns no reply, the secondary DNS server will be used.

For details about configuring the DNS server settings using the unit, or using the Web user interface, see **Configuring the Network Settings of the Unit** in this section.

### DNS Priority Using Configuration File

The setting for DNS server(s) may be configured using the configuration files by your phone system dealer (→ see "DNS1\_ADDR" and "DNS2\_ADDR" in **5.4.2 DNS Settings**).

- If the DNS server addresses specified in the configuration file (→ see "DNS\_PRIORITY" in **5.4.2 DNS Settings**) are given priority, the unit first sends its requests to those DNS servers. If a match is not found, the unit then sends its request to the DNS servers that were specified by the DHCP server, or the primary/secondary DNS servers that were specified on the unit or via the Web user interface.
- If the DNS servers that were specified by the DHCP server, or the primary/secondary DNS servers that were specified on the unit or via the Web user interface are given priority, the unit first sends its requests to those DNS servers. If a match is not found, the unit then sends its request to the DNS servers that were specified using the configuration file.

## Configuring the Network Settings of the Unit

The following procedures explain how to change the network settings via each interface.

For details about the individual network settings that can be configured via the unit, refer to the Operating Instructions on the Panasonic Web site (→ see **Introduction**) or see **4.3.1 Basic Network Settings**.

### Configuring Settings from the Unit

#### To configure network settings automatically

1. **Setting** (soft button) → "Network Settings" → [ENTER] → "Network" → [ENTER]
2. [▼]/[▲]: Select "DHCP" → [ENTER]
3. [▼]/[▲]: Select "Automatic" for DNS → [ENTER]
  - Select "Manual" to enter the addresses for DNS1 (primary DNS server) and, if necessary, DNS2 (secondary DNS server) manually → [ENTER]
4. [CANCEL]

#### To configure network settings manually

1. **Setting** (soft button) → "Network Settings" → [ENTER] → "Network" → [ENTER]
2. [▼]/[▲]: Select "STATIC" → [ENTER]
3. [▼]/[▲]: Enter the IP address, subnet mask, default gateway, DNS1 (primary DNS server), and, if necessary, DNS2 (secondary DNS server) → [ENTER]
4. [CANCEL]

### Configuring Settings from the Web User Interface

#### To configure network settings automatically

1. Click the **[Network]** tab, and then click **[Basic Network Settings]**.
2. Select **[DHCP]** for **[Connection Mode]**.
3. Enter a host name in **[Host Name]**.
4. Select **[Receive DNS server address automatically]** for **[Domain Name Server]**.
  - Select **[Use the following settings]** for **[Domain Name Server]** to enter the address for primary and secondary DNS servers manually.

**To configure network settings manually**

1. Click the **[Network]** tab, and then click **[Basic Network Settings]**.
2. Select **[Static]** for **[Connection Mode]**.
3. Enter an IP address in **[Static IP Address]**.
4. Enter the subnet mask in **[Subnet Mask]**.
5. Enter a default gateway address in **[Default Gateway]**.
6. Enter the address for the primary DNS server in **[DNS1]**.
7. If necessary, enter the address for the secondary DNS server in **[DNS2]**.

**Note**

- If your phone system dealer does not allow you these settings, you cannot change them even though the unit shows the setting menu. Contact your phone system dealer for further information.
- If you select "DHCP" for DHCP on the unit, or you select **[DHCP]** for **[Connection Mode]** in the Web user interface, all the settings concerning static connection will be ignored, even if they have been specified.
- If you select "DHCP" for DHCP and "Automatic" for DNS on the unit, or you select **[DHCP]** for **[Connection Mode]** and **[Receive DNS server address automatically]** for **[Domain Name Server]** in the Web user interface, the DNS server settings (DNS1 and DNS2) will be ignored, even if they have been specified.

## 1.1.4 Overview of Programming

There are 3 types of programming, as shown in the table below:

Programming Type	Description	References
Phone user interface programming	Configuring the unit's settings directly from the unit.	→ 1.1.5 Phone User Interface Programming → Section 3 Phone User Interface Programming
Web user interface programming	Configuring the unit's settings by accessing the Web user interface from a PC connected to the same network.	→ 1.1.6 Web User Interface Programming → Section 4 Web User Interface Programming
Configuration file programming	Configuring the unit's settings beforehand by creating configuration files (pre-provisioning), and having the unit download the files from a server on the Internet and configure its own settings (provisioning).	→ Section 2 General Information on Provisioning → Section 5 Configuration File Programming

## 1.1.5 Phone User Interface Programming

You can change the settings directly from the unit.

For details about the operations, refer to the Operating Instructions on the Panasonic Web site (→ see **Introduction**).

For details about additional features available with direct commands, see **Section 3 Phone User Interface Programming**.

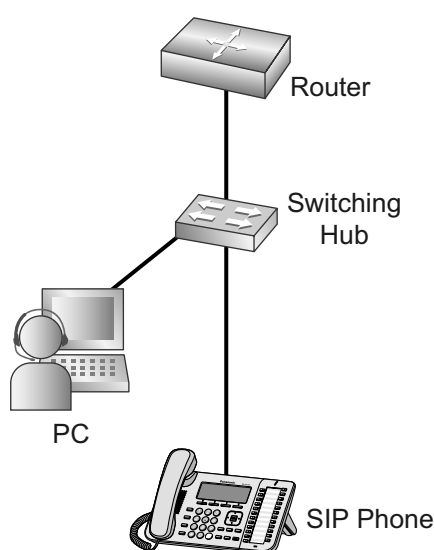
### 1.1.5.1 Changing the Language for Phone User Interface Programming

You can change the language used on the LCD. Because the language settings for the LCD of the unit are not synchronized, you must set the languages individually for the unit.

For details about changing the setting, refer to the Operating Instructions on the Panasonic Web site (→ see **Introduction**).

## 1.1.6 Web User Interface Programming

After connecting the unit to your network, you can configure the unit's settings by accessing the Web user interface from a PC connected to the same network. For details, see **Section 4 Web User Interface Programming**.



### 1.1.6.1 Password for Web User Interface Programming

To program the unit via the Web user interface, a login account is required. There are 2 types of accounts, and each has different access privileges.

- **User:** User accounts are for use by end users. Users can change the settings that are specific to the unit.
- **Administrator:** Administrator accounts are for use by administrators to manage the system configuration. Administrators can change all the settings, including the network settings, in addition to the settings that can be changed from a User account.

A separate password is assigned to each account.

For details, see **Access Levels (IDs and Passwords)** in **1.1.6.3 Before Accessing the Web User Interface**.

#### **Notice**

- You should manage the passwords carefully, and change them regularly.

### 1.1.6.2 Changing the Language for Web User Interface Programming

When accessing the unit via the Web user interface on a PC connected to the same network, various menus and settings are displayed. You can change the language used for displaying these setting items. Because the language setting for the Web user interface is not synchronized with those of the unit, you must set the languages for each independently.

For details, see 4.4.1 **Web Language**.

### 1.1.6.3 Before Accessing the Web User Interface

#### Recommended Environment

---

This unit supports the following specifications:

<b>HTTP Version</b>	HTTP/1.0 (RFC 1945), HTTP/1.1 (RFC 2616)
<b>Authentication Method</b>	Digest (or Basic)

The Web user interface will operate correctly in the following environments:

<b>Operating System</b>	Microsoft® Windows® XP or Windows 7 operating system
<b>Web Browser</b>	Internet Explorer® 7.0, or Internet Explorer 8.0 internet browser
<b>Language (recommended)</b>	English

#### Opening/Closing the Web Port

---

To access the Web user interface, you must open the unit's Web port beforehand. For details, refer to the Operating Instructions on the Panasonic Web site (→ see **Introduction**).

For details about additional features available with direct commands, see **Section 3 Phone User Interface Programming**.

##### Configuring Settings from the Unit

###### To open the unit's Web port

1. **Setting** (soft button) → **[#][5][3][4]**
2. **[▼]/[▲]**: Select "On" for "Embedded web" → **[ENTER]**

###### To close the unit's Web port

1. **Setting** (soft button) → **[#][5][3][4]**
2. **[▼]/[▲]**: Select "Off" for "Embedded web" → **[ENTER]**

## Configuring Settings from the Web User Interface

### To close the unit's Web port

1. In the Web user interface, click **[Web Port Close]**.
2. Click **OK**.

#### Note

- The Web port of the unit will be closed automatically in the following conditions:
  - The port close timer configured through the Web user interface expires (→ see **[Port Close Timer]** in **4.4.4.1 Web Server Settings**).
  - 3 consecutive unsuccessful login attempts occur.
- The Web port can be set to stay open continuously, through Configuration file programming (→ see "**HTTPD\_PORTOPEN\_AUTO**" in **5.4.4 HTTP Settings**). However, please recognize the possibility of unauthorized access to the unit by doing so.

## Access Levels (IDs and Passwords)

2 accounts with different access privileges are provided for accessing the Web user interface: User and Administrator. Each account has its own ID and password, which are required to log in to the Web user interface.

Account	Target User	ID (default)	Password (default)	Password Restrictions
User	End users	user	-blank- (NULL)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When logged in as User, you can change the password for the User account (→ see <b>4.4.3 Change User Password</b>).</li> <li>• The password can consist of 6 to 16 ASCII characters (case-sensitive) (→ see <b>Entering Characters</b> in <b>1.1.6.4 Accessing the Web User Interface</b>).</li> </ul>
Administrator	Network administrators, etc.	admin	adminpass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When logged in as Administrator, you can change the password for both the User and Administrator accounts (→ see <b>4.4.2 Administrator Password</b>).</li> <li>• The password can consist of 6 to 16 ASCII characters (case-sensitive) (→ see <b>Entering Characters</b> in <b>1.1.6.4 Accessing the Web User Interface</b>).</li> </ul>

#### Notice

- Only one account can be logged in to the Web user interface at a time. If you try to access the Web user interface while someone is logged in, you will be denied access.
- You cannot log in to the Web user interface even under the same account as someone who is already logged in.
- The user password is required to change the settings.

- The IDs can be changed through configuration file programming (→ see "ADMIN\_ID" and "USER\_ID" in **5.3.1 Login Account Settings**).
- You can reset the account IDs and passwords to their factory default settings by performing Reset Web ID/Password from the unit. For details, see **3.1.4 Reset Web ID/Password**.

### 1.1.6.4 Accessing the Web User Interface

The unit can be configured from the Web user interface.

#### To access the Web user interface

1. Open your Web browser, and then enter "http://" followed by the unit's IP address into the address field of your browser.

#### Note

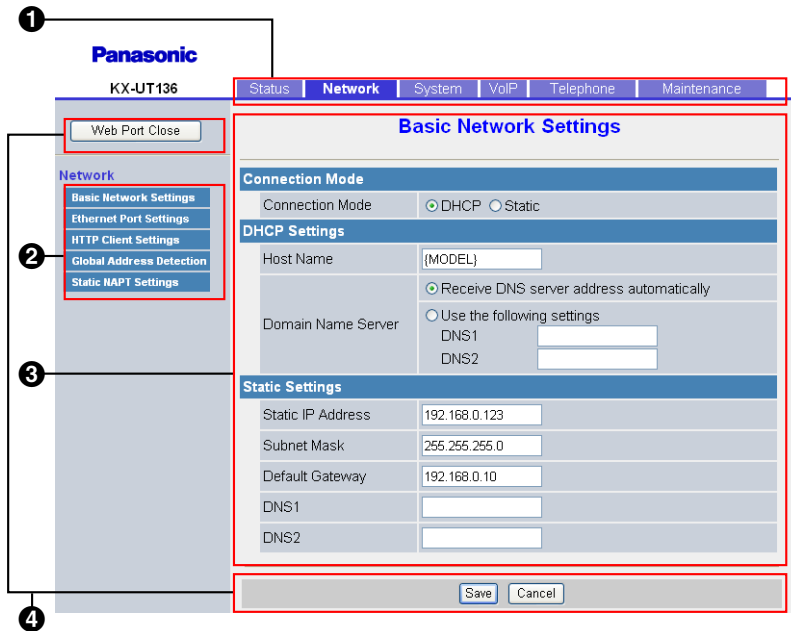
- To determine the unit's IP address, perform the following operations on the unit:
    1. **Setting** or **Setup** (soft button)
    2. **[▼]/[▲]**: Select "Information Display" → **[ENTER]**
    3. **[▼]/[▲]**: Select "IP address"
    4. **[CANCEL]**
2. For authentication, enter your ID (username) and password, and then click **OK**.

#### Notice

- The default ID for the User account is "user", and the default password is blank. The ID cannot be changed from the Web user interface, but it can be changed through configuration file programming.
  - When you log in as User to the Web user interface for the first time, the **[Change User Password]** screen (→ see **4.4.3 Change User Password**) will be displayed. Enter a new password, and then perform authentication again with the new password to log in to the Web user interface.
  - The default ID for the Administrator account is "admin", and the default password is "adminpass". The ID cannot be changed from the Web user interface, but it can be changed through configuration file programming.
3. The Web user interface window is displayed. Configure the settings for the unit as desired.
  4. You can log out from the Web user interface at any time by clicking **[Web Port Close]**.

## Controls on the Window

The Web user interface window contains various controls for navigating and configuring settings. The following figure shows the controls that are displayed on the **[Basic Network Settings]** screen as an example:



### Note

- The screen shots shown are taken from the Web user interface of the KX-UT13x, so the model name may differ from that shown on your PC.
- Actual default values may vary depending on your phone system dealer.
- When you log in to the Web user interface with the User account, the languages of messages displayed on the configuration screen may differ depending on the country/area of use.

### 1 Tabs

Tabs are the top categories for classifying settings. When you click a tab, the corresponding menu items and the configuration screen of the first menu item appear. There are 6 tabs for the Administrator account and 4 tabs for the User account. For details about the account types, see **Access Levels (IDs and Passwords)** in this section.

### 2 Menu

The menu displays the sub-categories of the selected tab.

### 3 Configuration Screen

Clicking a menu displays the corresponding configuration screen, which contains the actual settings, grouped into sections. For details, see **4.2 Status** to **4.7.6 Restart**.

### 4 Buttons

The following standard buttons are displayed in the Web user interface:

Button	Function
Web Port Close	Closes the Web port of the unit and logs you out of the Web user interface after a confirmation message is displayed.
Save	Applies changes and displays a result message (→ see <b>Result Messages</b> in this section).
Cancel	Discards changes. The settings on the current screen will return to the values they had before being changed.

### 1.1.6 Web User Interface Programming

Button	Function
Refresh	Updates the status information displayed on the screen. This button is displayed in the upper-right area of the <b>[Network Status]</b> and <b>[VoIP Status]</b> screens.

## Entering Characters

In the Web user interface, when specifying a name, message, password, or other text item, you can enter any of the ASCII characters displayed in the following table with a white background.

	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	0A	0B	0C	0D	0E	0F
20	SP	!	"	#	\$	%	&	'	(	)	*	+	,	-	.	/
30	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	:	;	<	=	>	?
40	@	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
50	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	[	\	]	^	_
60	`	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
70	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z	{		}	~	

However, there are additional limitations for certain types of fields as follows:

- Number field
  - You may only enter a sequence of numeric characters.
  - You cannot leave the field empty.
- IP Address field
  - You can enter the IP address using dotted-decimal notation (i.e., "n.n.n.n" where n=0–255).
  - You cannot enter invalid IP addresses, for example, "0.0.0.0", "255.255.255.255", or "127.0.0.1".
- FQDN field
  - The field cannot contain ", &, ', <, >, or trailing spaces.
  - You can enter the IP address using dotted-decimal notation (i.e., "n.n.n.n" where n=0–255).
  - You cannot enter invalid IP addresses, for example, "0.0.0.0", "255.255.255.255", or "127.0.0.1".
- Authentication ID/Password field
  - The field cannot contain ", &, ', :, <, >, or space.
  - The length of user password and administrator password must be from 6 to 16 characters.
- Display Name field (→ see **[Display Name]** in **4.6.2.1 Call Control**)
  - This is the only field in which you can enter Unicode characters.

## Result Messages

When you click **[Save]** after changing the settings on the current configuration screen, one of the following messages will appear in the upper-left area of the current configuration screen:



<b>Result Message</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Applicable Screens</b>
Complete	The operation has successfully completed.	All screens except <b>4.6.7 Export Phonebook</b>
Failed (Parameter Error)	The operation failed because: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Some specified values are out of range or invalid.</li> </ul>	All screens
Failed (Memory Access Failure)	The operation failed because: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Access error to the flash memory occurred while reading or writing the data.</li> </ul>	All screens
Failed (Transfer Failure)* <sup>1</sup>	The operation failed because: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A network error occurred during the data transmission.</li> </ul>	All screens
Failed (Busy)	The operation failed because: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The unit is in an operation that accesses the flash memory of the unit.</li> </ul>	All screens
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When attempting to import/export the phonebook data, the unit is on a call.</li> <li>While transferring the phonebook data, a call arrived at the unit.</li> </ul>	<b>4.6.6 Import Phonebook</b> <b>4.6.7 Export Phonebook</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When updating the firmware, the unit is on a call.</li> </ul>	<b>4.7.2 Local Firmware Update</b>
Failed (Canceled)	The operation failed because: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>While transferring the phonebook data, IP Reset was performed on the unit.</li> </ul>	<b>4.6.6 Import Phonebook</b> <b>4.6.7 Export Phonebook</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>While transferring the firmware file, IP Reset was performed on the unit.</li> </ul>	<b>4.7.2 Local Firmware Update</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>While transferring the phonebook data, the connection with the unit was interrupted.</li> </ul>	<b>4.6.6 Import Phonebook</b> <b>4.6.7 Export Phonebook</b>
Failed (Invalid File)	The operation failed because: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The imported UTF-16 text file has an invalid BOM (Byte-order Mark).</li> </ul>	<b>4.6.6 Import Phonebook</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The firmware file is corrupted or invalid.</li> </ul>	<b>4.7.2 Local Firmware Update</b>
Failed (File Size Error)	The operation failed because: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The size of the imported phonebook is too large.</li> </ul>	<b>4.6.6 Import Phonebook</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The size of the firmware file is insufficient.</li> </ul>	<b>4.7.2 Local Firmware Update</b>
Failed (Busy)	The operation failed because: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When attempting to import/export the phonebook data, the connection with the unit has been disconnected.</li> </ul>	<b>4.6.6 Import Phonebook</b> <b>4.6.7 Export Phonebook</b>

## 1.1.7 Other Network Settings

---

Result Message	Description	Applicable Screens
Memory Full	The operation failed because: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>When attempting to import the phonebook data, the total number of phonebook entries, including the existing entries, exceeds the limit (of up to 100 [for the KX-UT113]/500 [for the KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136] entries).</li></ul>	<b>4.6.6 Import Phonebook</b>
No Data	The operation failed because: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The imported phonebook file contains no valid phonebook entries.</li></ul>	<b>4.6.6 Import Phonebook</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No phonebook entry is registered in the export source the unit.</li></ul>	<b>4.6.7 Export Phonebook</b>

\*1 "Failed (Transfer Failure)" may not be displayed depending on your Web browser.

### **Notice**

- Do not click the navigation buttons of your Web browser or open a new window to display the screen. Otherwise, an error ("403 Forbidden") will occur when you click **[Save]**.

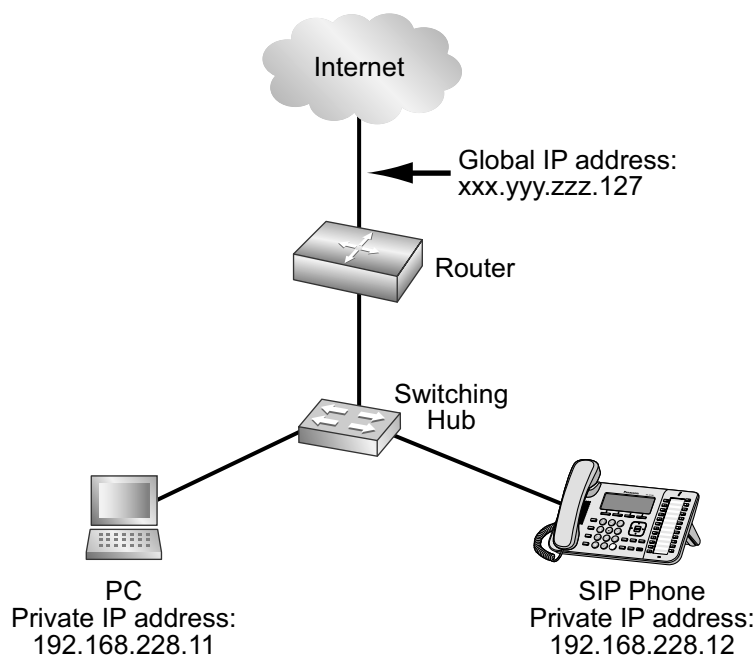
## 1.1.7 Other Network Settings

### 1.1.7.1 Firewall and Router Setup

When the unit is connected to a network that is protected by a firewall and/or router, you need to configure the firewall and/or router so that they do not block communication from the IP address and port number used by the unit.

## 1.1.7.2 NAT (Network Address Translation) Setup

This section provides information about configuring a router that uses NAT.



If the unit is connected to a network that uses a NAT router and a private IP address is assigned to each terminal on the network, depending on your phone system's setup, you might need to configure the unit and router so as to use NAT Traversal techniques.

If your phone system dealer provides an outbound proxy service that supports NAT Traversal, you need only to set the IP address of the SIP outbound proxy server to the unit—no other settings are necessary.

However, depending on the phone system of the outbound proxy service, no setting may be necessary because private IP addresses are automatically translated into global IP addresses by the outbound proxy server.

For details about the outbound proxy service, consult your phone system dealer.

When TCP is used to transport the SIP messages, you must always configure the devices for NAT Traversal.

To configure NAT Traversal, you must have the following information:

- The global IP address of the router.
- The port numbers you will specify for **[Source Port]** and **[External RTP Port]** through the Web user interface, so that you can configure the appropriate port forwarding settings.

### Note

- Because the IP address of the router needs to be set in the unit, the IP address must be static.

## SIP Setup

It might be necessary to manually set the router's global IP address and reception port number in the unit. In addition, it might also be necessary to configure the port forwarding settings of the router so that packets sent from an outside network are sent to the unit. These settings are required for each individual line. For details about Web user interface programming, see **4.3.5 Static NAPT Settings** and **4.5.2.5 SIP Source Port**.

### To set the router's external (global) IP address and reception port number in the unit

1. In the Web user interface, click the **[Network]** tab, click **[Static NAPT Settings]**, and then enter the router's global IP address in **[Global IP Address]**.
2. Select **[Yes]** for **[Enable Global IP Address Usage per Line]** for each line.
  - Select **[No]** to disable the setting for the line.
3. Click the **[VoIP]** tab, click **[SIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4]]**, and then enter the router's source port numbers (forwarded port numbers, which are the same as the numbers of the WAN and LAN ports set on the router) in **[Source Port]**.

## RTP (Real-time Transport Protocol) Setup

---

If the unit is connected to a network that uses a NAT router and a private IP address is assigned to each terminal on the network, you must configure the RTP function for the unit and router so that the units can perform voice transmission between each other using a peer-to-peer connection. However, if your phone system supports the SBC (Session Border Controller) function, it is not necessary to configure these settings.

For details about the SBC function, consult your phone system dealer.

For details about Web user interface programming, see **4.3.5 Static NAPT Settings**.

### To configure the RTP function on the unit

1. In the Web user interface, click the **[Network]** tab, click **[Static NAPT Settings]**, and then enter the router's global IP address in **[Global IP Address]**.
2. In **[External RTP Port]**, enter the router's source port numbers (forwarded port numbers).

#### Note

- Specify a unique value for each of the 3 ports.

## Router Setup

---

When configuring the port forwarding function, specify the router's reception port number as the unit's port number.

Port forwarding should be configured for the ports specified in **[Source Port]** (→ see **SIP Setup** in this section) and **[External RTP Port]** (→ see **RTP (Real-time Transport Protocol) Setup** in this section).

Set the same port number for the source port and destination port, and set the unit's private IP address as the destination address.

Because the unit's private IP address will have to be set in the router's port forwarding configuration again if it is changed, set a static IP address to the unit, or configure the router so that the same IP address is always assigned to the unit if IP addresses are assigned by a DHCP server.

For details about how to configure the router, refer to the documentation for the router.

Because the port forwarding settings depend on the user's network environment, they cannot be programmed using configuration files.

### 1.1.7.3 Global Address Detection

The global IP address is a unique IP address that is assigned to a particular terminal. If the global IP address assigned to the firewall or the router is changed, the unit will not be able to communicate.

If the global IP addresses of these terminals are assigned by a DHCP server in the higher level network where they are connected, the IP address may differ each time the unit transmits data.

The Global Address Detection feature detects the current global IP address and, if the IP address has changed, sets it automatically to the SIP server. There are 2 methods, using STUN (Simple Traversal of UDP through

NATs) or SIP messages, to perform this feature. For details about specifying this setting through the Web user interface, see **4.3.4 Global Address Detection**.

### To set Global Address Detection

1. In the Web user interface, click the **[Network]** tab, click **[Global Address Detection]**, and then select **[STUN]** for **[Detection Method]**.
  - Select **[SIP]** for **[Detection Method]** to perform Global Address Detection by sending SIP messages.
2. Enter the desired detection interval (seconds) in **[Detection Interval]**.
  - When you select **[SIP]** for **[Detection Method]**, the value "0" disables detection and a value other than "0" enables detection.
3. If you selected **[STUN]** for **[Detection Method]**, enter the STUN server address (IP address or FQDN) in **[STUN Server Address]**.
4. If you selected **[STUN]** for **[Detection Method]**, enter the port number used by the STUN server in **[STUN Server Port]**.

#### Note

- For details about server information, consult your network administrator.

## 1.2 Reset and Firmware Update

### 1.2.1 Reset

#### 1.2.1.1 Resetting to Factory Default (Factory Setting)

Performing Factory Setting from the phone user interface resets all settings in the unit to their factory defaults. This type of initialization also deletes all other data on the unit, such as the call logs and the phonebook. To perform this initialization, follow the procedure below:

1. **Setting** (soft button)
2. **[▼]/[▲]**: Select "Default Setting" → **[ENTER]** → "Factory Setting" → **[ENTER]**
3. **[▼]/[▲]**: Select "Yes" → **[ENTER]**
4. **[▼]/[▲]**: Select "Yes" → **[ENTER]**

#### Notice

- After performing Factory Setting, the unit will restart automatically. To avoid problems, it is recommended that you save your settings before performing Factory Setting.

#### 1.2.1.2 Resetting the Network Settings (IP Reset)

Performing IP Reset from the phone user interface restores the basic network settings made through phone user interface programming, Web user interface programming, or configuration file programming to their factory defaults. If the unit is unable to connect to the network after changing network settings, you can restore the network settings to their factory defaults by performing IP Reset, and then try configuring the settings again. Apart from Call Rejection Phone Numbers, all Web user interface and configuration file programming settings will be reset to their factory defaults. However, settings such as the phonebook data, are not cleared by this feature.

To perform this initialization, follow the procedure below:

1. **Setting** (soft button)
2. **[▼]/[▲]**: Select "Default Setting" → **[ENTER]** → "IP Reset" → **[ENTER]**

## 1.2.2 Firmware Update

---

3. [▼]/[▲]: Select "Yes" → [ENTER]

4. [▼]/[▲]: Select "Yes" → [ENTER]

### Notice

- After performing IP Reset, the unit will restart automatically. To avoid problems, it is recommended that you save your settings before performing IP Reset.

### 1.2.1.3 Resetting the Settings Made through the Web User Interface (Reset Web Settings)

Performing Reset Web Settings from the Web user interface (→ see **4.7.5 Reset to Defaults**) resets the settings made through the Web user interface to their default values.

When you use this feature, the unit will return to the status just after performing the most recent provisioning or pre-provisioning.

### Notice

- After performing Reset Web Settings, the unit will restart automatically. To avoid problems, it is recommended that you save your settings before performing Reset Web Settings.

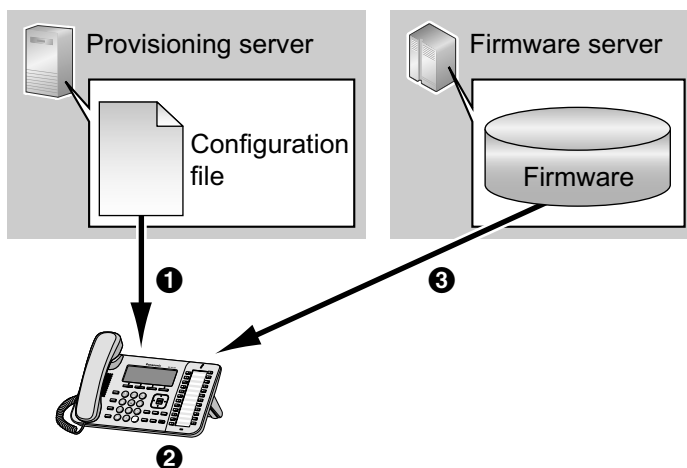
### Note

- The settings configured through the phone user interface only will not be reset. However, settings that can be configured through both the phone user interface and Web user interface will be reset.

## 1.2.2 Firmware Update

You can update the unit's firmware to improve the unit's operation. You can configure the unit so that it automatically downloads the new firmware file from a specified location. The firmware update will be executed when the unit is restarted.

For details, see **Section 7 Firmware Update**.



- 1 Download
- 2 Check for update
- 3 Firmware download and update

---

## **Section 2**

# ***General Information on Provisioning***

*This section provides an overview of the configuration file programming procedures for the unit, including pre-provisioning and provisioning.*

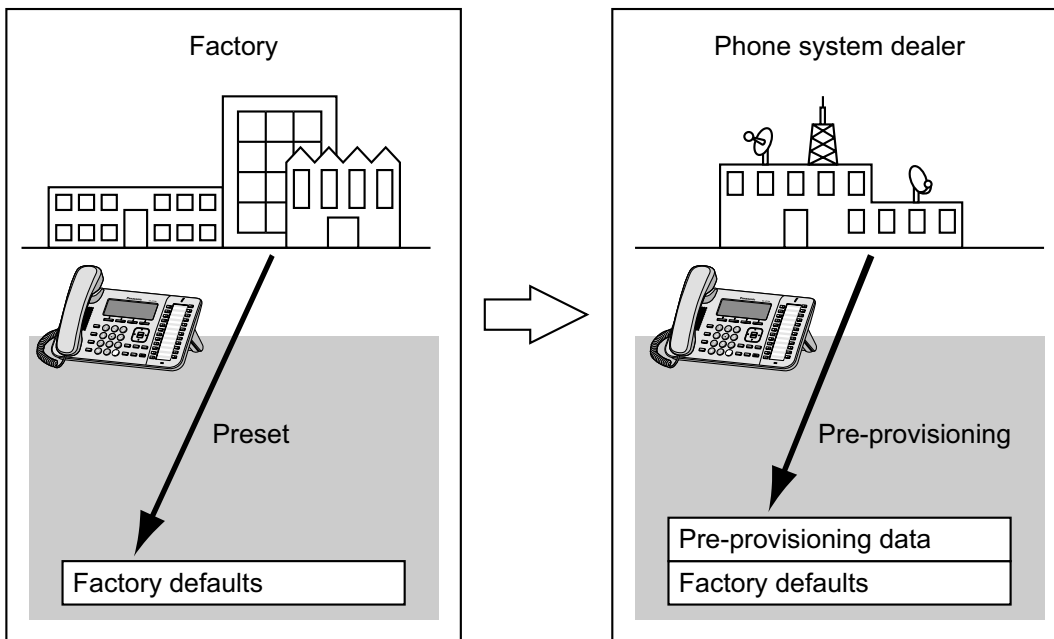
## 2.1 Pre-provisioning

### 2.1.1 What is Pre-provisioning?

To perform pre-provisioning, you must set the IP address of a TFTP server to the DHCP server option 66 so that the unit can acquire the TFTP server address. When the unit starts up and no configuration has been applied, it will automatically acquire the address of the TFTP server and download the configuration file.

For details about the configuration file, see **2.2.3 Configuration File**.

For details about the settings that can be configured with the configuration files and how to specify the settings, see **Section 5 Configuration File Programming**.



Pre-provisioning can aid the installation process by allowing phone system dealers to configure beforehand the minimum settings required to operate the unit.

For example, phone system dealers can store on the TFTP server a configuration file that contains only the URL of a server where another configuration file is stored. This second configuration file contains settings configured specifically for the usage environment of the user. The user will be able to start using the unit by just connecting it to the network.

Pre-provisioning is performed only once after the unit has been shipped. Once any configuration (such as pre-provisioning, provisioning, or Web user interface programming) has been applied, pre-provisioning will not be performed again.

Note that the settings configured by pre-provisioning cannot be restored once it has been performed. If you want to restore them, consult your phone system dealer.

Although pre-provisioning is often used to specify the location of the configuration files for provisioning, you can configure any of the settings through pre-provisioning. The unit can be made fully operational by configuring settings through pre-provisioning.



## 2.1.2 Pre-provisioning when Setting Static IP Addresses

To perform pre-provisioning, the unit needs to acquire the TFTP server address from option 66 on a DHCP server. Therefore, pre-provisioning cannot be performed if you use static IP addressing on your network. If you use static IP addressing and want to perform pre-provisioning, construct a small, separate network and connect a DHCP and TFTP server to that network.

In addition, if option 66 of the DHCP server cannot be set, or if you are unauthorized to change this setting, perform pre-provisioning on the separate network, and then connect the unit to the actual network.

## 2.1.3 Server for Pre-provisioning

The DHCP server and TFTP server play important roles in performing pre-provisioning. This section explains their purposes, uses, and brief descriptions.

Server	Purpose	Description
DHCP server	Used to provide the address of a TFTP server, set in option 66 of the DHCP server, to units that have not been configured yet.	In option 66 of the DHCP server, specify the IP address or FQDN (Fully Qualified Domain Name) of the TFTP server. For details, refer to the documentation for your DHCP server.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The maximum length of FQDN text is 64 bytes.</li> </ul>
TFTP server	Used to store configuration files, and is set as the access point for downloading them automatically.	The unit will download the configuration file "(model name).cfg" stored in the root directory of the TFTP server. For example, if the model name is KX-UT1xx, the unit will download the configuration file "/KX-UT1xx.cfg".

DHCP and TFTP servers may be supplied with your operating system, provided through commercial services, and are also distributed freely on the Internet. Use a server setup that best matches your environment. When installing and setting up the DHCP server and TFTP server, refer to the documentation supplied with the product. For details about connecting servers to the network and managing them, consult your network administrator.

## 2.1.4 Pre-provisioning Setting Example

This section gives an example of how to perform pre-provisioning.

### Assumptions

Item	Description/Setting
TFTP server address	192.168.0.130
Distribution directory of TFTP server	/tftpboot
Model name of the unit	KX-UT1xx
MAC address of the unit	0080F0123456

## 2.1.4 Pre-provisioning Setting Example

Item	Description/Setting
Provisioning server name (where the configuration file used for provisioning is to be stored)	provisioning.example.com
Distribution directory of the provisioning server	/Panasonic
File name of the configuration file used for provisioning	Config0080F0123456.cfg
URL of the configuration file used for provisioning	http://provisioning.example.com/Panasonic/Config0080F0123456.cfg

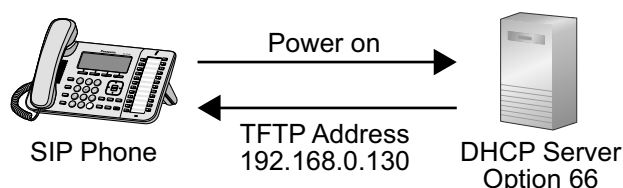
### Prior Settings

Item	Description/Setting
DHCP server option 66	192.168.0.130
IP address range assigned by DHCP server	192.168.0.16 to 192.168.0.63
File name of the configuration file used for pre-provisioning	KX-UT1xx.cfg
URL of the configuration file used for provisioning that is entered in the configuration file	<p><code>CFG_STANDARD_FILE_PATH="http://provisioning.example.com/Panasonic/Config{MAC}.cfg"</code></p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"{MAC}" is replaced by the MAC address of the unit. (e.g., "0080F0123456")</li> </ul>
Stored location of the configuration file on the TFTP server	Configuration file "KX-UT1xx.cfg" is stored in the directory "/tftpboot".

## The pre-provisioning process

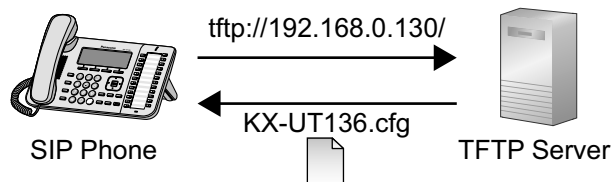
### Step 1

Connect the unit to the network, and turn the power on. The unit is assigned an IP address by the DHCP server, and also receives the TFTP server address from the DHCP server using DHCP server option 66.



### Step 2

The unit downloads the configuration file for pre-provisioning from the TFTP server:  
tftp://192.168.0.130/KX-UT136.cfg



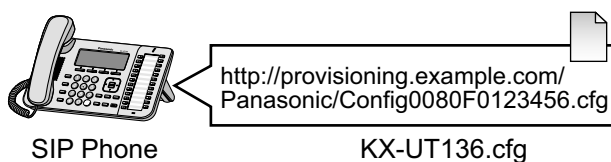
### Note

- The file name may be different depending on the phone being used. For example, the file name for KX-UT113 users will be:  
tftp://192.168.0.130/KX-UT113.cfg

### Step 3

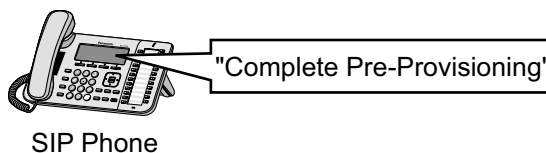
The URL of the server where the configuration file for provisioning is stored (provisioning server) is set to the unit:

<http://provisioning.example.com/Panasonic/Config{MAC}.cfg>



### Step 4

The unit will display a message indicating pre-provisioning is complete.

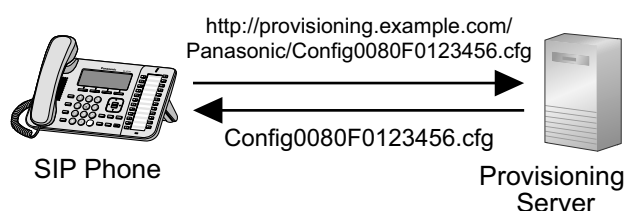


### Step 5

When the message is displayed, turn off the unit's power, then turn it back on.

The unit may restart automatically depending on the configuration file programming (→ see "OPTION66\_REBOOT" in 5.3.5 Provisioning Settings).

When the unit is distributed to end users and started up in real circumstances, provisioning will be performed correctly.



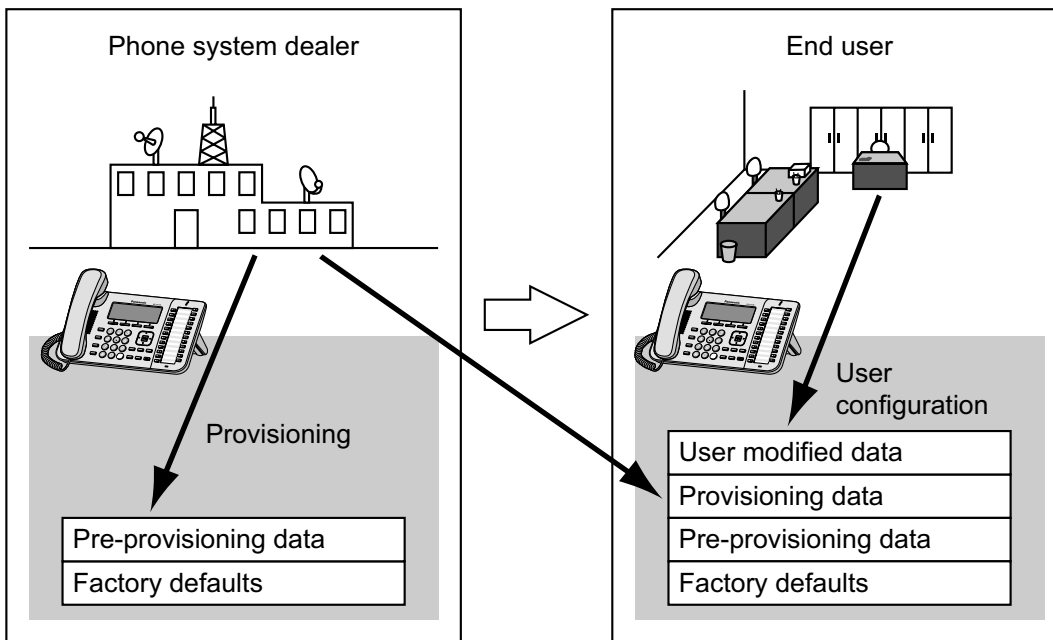
### Note

- This example describes the case when only one unit is connected. However, multiple units can be configured through the same procedure without changing any settings, because the MAC address is specified by the {MAC} macro.

## 2.2 Provisioning

### 2.2.1 What is Provisioning?

After pre-provisioning has been performed (→ see **2.1 Pre-provisioning**), you can set up the unit automatically by downloading the configuration file stored on the provisioning server into the unit. This is called "provisioning".



### 2.2.2 Protocols for Provisioning

Provisioning can be performed over HTTP, HTTPS, FTP, and TFTP. The protocol you should use differs depending on how you will perform provisioning. Normally, HTTP, HTTPS, or FTP is used for provisioning. If you are transmitting encrypted configuration files, it is recommended that you use HTTP. If you are transmitting unencrypted configuration files, it is recommended that you use HTTPS. You may not be able to use FTP depending on the conditions of the network router or the network to be used.

### 2.2.3 Configuration File

This section gives concrete examples of the functions of the configuration file and how to manage it. The configuration file is a text file that contains the various settings that are necessary for operating the unit. The files are normally stored on a server maintained by your phone system dealer, and will be downloaded to the units as required. All configurable settings can be specified in the configuration file. You can ignore settings that already have the desired values. Only change parameters as necessary. For details about setting parameters and their descriptions, see **Section 5 Configuration File Programming**.

## Using 3 Types of Configuration Files

The unit can download up to 3 configuration files. One way to take advantage of this is by classifying the configuration files into the following 3 types:

Type	Usage
Master configuration file	<p>Configure settings that are common to all units, such as the SIP server address, and the IP addresses of the DNS and NTP (Network Time Protocol) servers managed by your phone system dealer. This configuration file is used by all the units.</p> <p>Example of the configuration file's URL:  <a href="http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/ConfigCommon.cfg">http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/ConfigCommon.cfg</a></p>
Product configuration file	<p>Configure settings that are required for a particular model, such as the default setting of the privacy mode. This configuration file is used by all the units that have the same model name. The same number of configuration files as models being used on the network are stored on the provisioning server, and units with the same model name download the corresponding configuration file.</p> <p>Example of the configuration file's URL:  <a href="http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/Config{MODEL}.cfg">http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/Config{MODEL}.cfg</a></p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When a unit requests the configuration file, "{MODEL}" is replaced by the model name of the unit.</li> </ul>
Standard configuration file	<p>Configure settings that are unique to each unit, such as the phone number, user ID, password, etc. The same number of configuration files as units are stored on the provisioning server, and each unit downloads the corresponding standard configuration file.</p> <p>Example of the configuration file's URL:  <a href="http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/Config{MAC}.cfg">http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/Config{MAC}.cfg</a></p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When a unit requests the configuration file, "{MAC}" is replaced by the MAC address of the unit.</li> </ul>

Depending on the situation, you can use all 3 types of configuration files, and can also use only a standard configuration file.

The above example shows only one possible way to use configuration files. Depending on the requirements of your phone system dealer, there are a number of ways to use configuration files effectively.

## Using 2 Types of Configuration Files

The following table shows an example of using 2 types of configuration files: a master configuration file to configure settings common to all units, and product configuration files to configure settings common to particular groups.

### Using Product Configuration Files According to the Position Groups

You can use product configuration files for different groups or for multiple users within the same group.

## 2.2.4 Downloading Configuration Files

---

Department Name	URL of Product Configuration File
Sales	http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/ConfigSales.cfg
Planning	http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/ConfigPlanning.cfg

## 2.2.4 Downloading Configuration Files

### Downloading a Configuration File via the Web User Interface

---

The following procedure describes how to enable downloading a configuration file via the Web User Interface to be used for programming the unit.

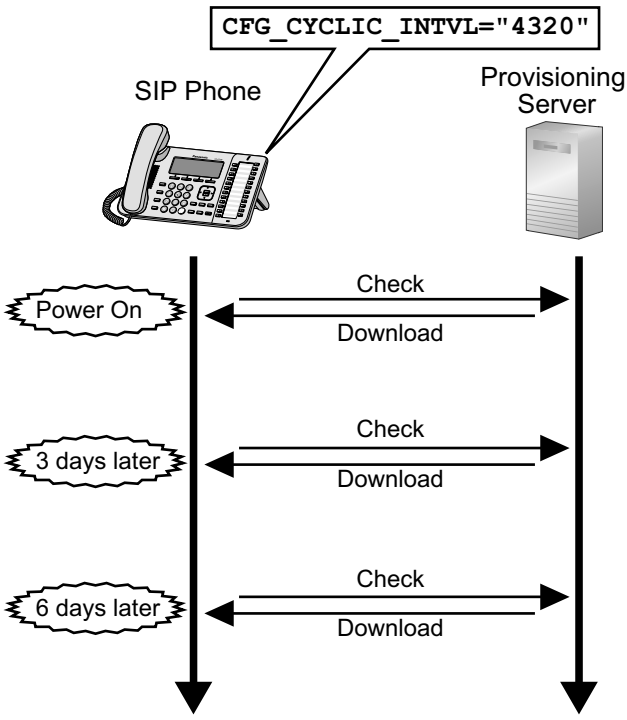
1. Confirm that the provisioning server's IP address/FQDN and directory are correct, and store the configuration files in the directory (e.g., `http://provisioning.example.com/Panasonic/Config_Sample.cfg`).
2. Enter the IP address of the unit into the PC's Web browser (→ see **1.1.6.3 Before Accessing the Web User Interface**).
3. Log in as the administrator.
4. Click the **[Maintenance]** tab, click **[Provisioning Maintenance]**, and then select **[Yes]** for **[Enable Provisioning]**.
5. Enter the URL set up in Step 1 in **[Standard File URL]**.
6. Click **[Save]**.

### Timing of Downloading

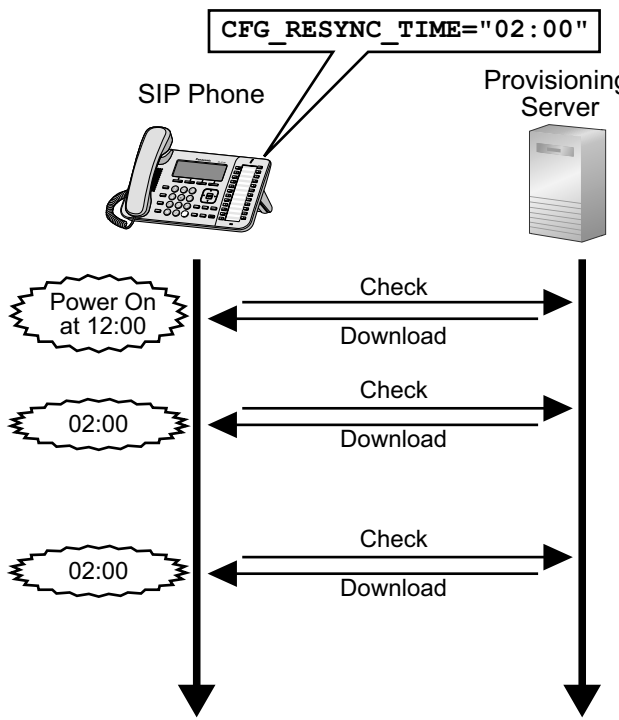
---

A unit downloads configuration files when it starts up, at regular intervals, and when directed to do so by the server. In addition, you can prohibit units from downloading the configuration files. For details about the settings, see **4.7.3 Provisioning Maintenance** and **5.3.5 Provisioning Settings**.

Download Timing	Explanation
Startup	The configuration files are downloaded when the unit starts up.

Download Timing	Explanation
At regular intervals of time	<p>The configuration files are downloaded at specified intervals of time, set in minutes. In the example below, the unit has been programmed to check for and download configuration files from the provisioning server every 3 days (4320 minutes).</p>  <p>The configuration files are downloaded periodically under the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In the configuration file, add the line, <code>CFG_CYCLIC="Y"</code>. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Set an interval (minutes) by specifying "<code>CFG_CYCLIC_INTVL</code>".</li> </ul> </li> <li>• In the Web user interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Click the <b>[Maintenance]</b> tab, click <b>[Provisioning Maintenance]</b>, and then select <b>[Yes]</b> for <b>[Cyclic Auto Resync]</b>.</li> <li>– Enter an interval (minutes) in <b>[Resync Interval]</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The interval may be determined by your phone system dealer. A maximum interval of 28 days (40320 minutes) can be set on the unit.</li> </ul>

## 2.2.4 Downloading Configuration Files

Download Timing	Explanation
At a specified time each day	<p>After the unit is powered on, it will check for and download configuration files once per day at the specified time.</p>  <p>The configuration files are downloaded at a set time each day:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set a time by specifying "CFG_RESYNC_TIME".</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the value for "CFG_RESYNC_TIME" is any valid value other than an empty string, the unit downloads the configuration files at the fixed time, and the settings specified in "CFG_CYCLIC", "CFG_CYCLIC_INTVL", and "CFG_RTRY_INTVL" are disabled.</li> <li>• The time is specified using a 24-hour clock ("00:00" to "23:59").</li> </ul>
When directed	<p>When a setting needs to be changed immediately, units can be directed to download the configuration files by sending them a NOTIFY message that includes a special event from the SIP server.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In the configuration file: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Specify the special event text in "CFG_RESYNC_FROM_SIP".</li> </ul> </li> <li>• In the Web user interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Click the <b>[Maintenance]</b> tab, click <b>[Provisioning Maintenance]</b>, and then enter the special event text in <b>[Header Value for Resync Event]</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Generally, "check-sync" or "resync" is set as the special event text.</p>



Download Timing	Explanation
None (prohibited)	<p>If you want to prohibit units from changing their settings by downloading configuration files, you can enable this function from the Web user interface. The following operations will be prohibited:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Pre-provisioning</li> <li>– Provisioning at startup</li> <li>– Provisioning at regular intervals</li> <li>– Provisioning by sending a NOTIFY message</li> <li>• In the configuration file: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Add the line, <code>PROVISION_ENABLE="N"</code>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• In the Web user interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Click the <b>[Maintenance]</b> tab, click <b>[Provisioning Maintenance]</b>, and then select <b>[No]</b> for <b>[Enable Provisioning]</b>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• To enable provisioning again, in the Web user interface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Click the <b>[Maintenance]</b> tab, click <b>[Provisioning Maintenance]</b>, and then select <b>[Yes]</b> for <b>[Enable Provisioning]</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## Downloading Configuration Files using TR-069

TR-069 (Technical Report 069) is a protocol for the remote management of terminals using the technical specifications of CWMP (CPE [Customer Premises Equipment] WAN Management Protocol). TR-069 allows terminals to have their settings configured automatically via connection to ACSs (Auto Configuration Servers). For details about setting up the parameters necessary for using TR-069, see **4.7.4 Management Server** and **5.3.6 Management Server Settings**.

### Notice

- Settings that are configured using TR-069 can also be configured using the standard configuration file. Therefore, take care that settings do not overlap when using both configuration methods together.

### Settings configured using TR-069

Requirement	Parameter Name		Ref.
	TR-069 Parameter	Configuration File Parameter	
TR-106	Device.LAN.AddressingType	<code>CONNECTION_TYPE</code>	Page 168
TR-106	Device.LAN.IPAddress	<code>STATIC_IP_ADDRESS</code>	Page 169
TR-106	Device.LAN.SubnetMask	<code>STATIC_SUBNET</code>	Page 169
TR-106	Device.LAN.DefaultGateway	<code>STATIC_GATEWAY</code>	Page 170
TR-106	Device.Time.NTPServer1	<code>NTP_ADDR</code>	Page 176
TR-106	Device.ManagementServer.URL	<code>ACS_URL</code>	Page 165
TR-106	Device.ManagementServer.Username	<code>ACS_USER_ID</code>	Page 165
TR-106	Device.ManagementServer.Password	<code>ACS_PASS</code>	Page 166
TR-106	Device.ManagementServer.PeriodicInformEnable	<code>PERIODIC_INFORM_ENABLE</code>	Page 166

## 2.2.4 Downloading Configuration Files

Requirement	Parameter Name		Ref.
	TR-069 Parameter	Configuration File Parameter	
TR-106	Device.ManagementServer.PeriodicInformInterval	PERIODIC_INFORM_INTERVAL	Page 166
TR-106	Device.ManagementServer.PeriodicInformTime	PERIODIC_INFORM_TIME	Page 166
TR-106	Device.ManagementServer.ConnectionRequestUsername	CON_REQ_USER_ID	Page 167
TR-106	Device.ManagementServer.ConnectionRequestPassword	CON_REQ_PASS	Page 167
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.Line.{i}.Codec.List.{i}.PacketizationPeriod	RTP_PTIME	Page 204
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.Line.{i}.Codec.List.{i}.Enable	CODEC_ENABLEx_n	Page 201
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.Line.{i}.Codec.List.{i}.Priority	CODEC_PRIORITYx_n	Page 201
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.RTP.RTCP.TxRepeatInterval	RTCP_INTVL_n	Page 202
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.RTP.LocalPortMin	RTP_PORT_MIN	Page 203
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.RTP.LocalPortMax	RTP_PORT_MAX	Page 204
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.DTMFMethod	OUTBANDDTMF_n	Page 206
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.RTP.TelephoneEventPayloadType	TELEVENT_PAYLOAD	Page 206
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.Line.{i}.SIP.AuthUserName	SIP_AUTHID_n	Page 214
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.Line.{i}.SIP.AuthPassword	SIP_PASS_n	Page 214
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.Line.{i}.SIP.URI	SIP_URI_n	Page 212
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.SIP.ProxyServer	SIP_PRXY_ADDR_n	Page 214
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.SIP.ProxyServerPort	SIP_PRXY_PORT_n	Page 215
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.SIP.RegistrarServer	SIP_RGSTR_ADDR_n	Page 215
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile.{i}.SIP.RegistrarServerPort	SIP_RGSTR_PORT_n	Page 215

Requirement	Parameter Name		Ref.
	TR-069 Parameter	Configuration File Parameter	
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.UserAgentDomain	SIP_SVCDOMAIN_n	Page 215
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.UserAgentPort	SIP_SRC_PORT_n	Page 214
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.RegisterExpires	REG_EXPIRE_TIME_n	Page 216
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.DSCPMark	DSCP_RTP_n	Page 202
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.TimerT1	SIP_TIMER_T1_n	Page 218
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.TimerT2	SIP_TIMER_T2_n	Page 219
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.TimerT4	SIP_TIMER_T4_n	Page 219
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.TimerB	SIP_TIMER_B_n	Page 230
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.TimerD	SIP_TIMER_D_n	Page 231
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.TimerF	SIP_TIMER_F_n	Page 231
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.TimerH	SIP_TIMER_H_n	Page 231
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.TimerJ	SIP_TIMER_J_n	Page 231
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.{i}.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.InviteExpires	SIP_INVITE_EXPIRE_n	Page 222
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.1.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.EventSubscribe.{i}.Notifier	SIP_PRSNC_ADDR_n	Page 223
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.1.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.EventSubscribe.{i}.NotifierPort	SIP_PRSNC_PORT_n	Page 223
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.1.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.EventSubscribe.{i}.ExpireTime	SUB_RTX_INTVL_n	Page 226
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.1.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.RegisterRetryInterval	REG_RTX_INTVL_n	Page 226
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.1.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.OutboundProxy	SIP_OUTPROXY_ADDR_n	Page 228
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.1.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.OutboundProxyPort	SIP_OUTPROXY_PORT_n	Page 228
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.1.VoiceProfile. {i}.SIP.ProxyServerTransport	SIP_TRANSPORT_n	Page 228

## 2.2.5 Provisioning Server Setting Example

Requirement	Parameter Name		Ref.
	TR-069 Parameter	Configuration File Parameter	
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.1.VoiceProfile. {i}.Line.1.DirectoryNumber	PHONE_NUMBER_n	Page 212
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.1.VoiceProfile. {i}.Line.1.CallingFeatures.CallerIDName	DISPLAY_NAME_n	Page 208
TR-104	Device.VoiceService.1.VoiceProfile. {i}.Line. 1.CallingFeatures.CallWaitingEnable	CW_ENABLE_n	Page 211

## 2.2.5 Provisioning Server Setting Example

This section gives an example of how to set up the units and provisioning server when configuring 2 units with configuration files. The standard configuration files and the master configuration file are used in this example.

### Conditions

Item	Description/Setting
Provisioning server FQDN	prov.example.com
Units' MAC addresses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0080F0111111</li> <li>0080F0222222</li> </ul>
URL of the configuration files	Configure the following 2 settings either by pre-provisioning or through the Web user interface. The values of both settings must be the same. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CFG_STANDARD_FILE_PATH="http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/Config{MAC}.cfg"</li> <li>CFG_MASTER_FILE_PATH="http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/ConfigCommon.cfg"</li> </ul>
Directory on the provisioning server containing the configuration files	Create the "Panasonic" directory just under the HTTP root directory of the provisioning server.
File name of configuration files	Store the following configuration files in the "Panasonic" directory. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contains the common settings for the 2 units:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ConfigCommon.cfg</li> </ul> </li> <li>Contains the settings unique to each unit:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Config0080F0111111.cfg</li> <li>Config0080F0222222.cfg</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

### To set up the provisioning server

- Connect the units to the network, and turn them on.
  - The unit with the MAC address 0080F0111111 accesses the following URLs:
    - http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/ConfigCommon.cfg
    - http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/Config0080F0111111.cfg
  - The unit with the MAC address 0080F0222222 accesses the following URLs:
    - http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/ConfigCommon.cfg
    - http://prov.example.com/Panasonic/Config0080F0222222.cfg

### Example Provisioning Direction from the Server

The following figure shows an example NOTIFY message from the server, directing the units to perform provisioning. The text "check-sync" is specified for "CFG\_RESYNC\_FROM\_SIP".

```
NOTIFY sip:1234567890@sip.example.com SIP/2.0
Via: SIP/2.0/UDP xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx:5060;branch=abcdef-ghijkl
From: sip:prov@sip.example.com
To: sip:1234567890@sip.example.com
Date: Thu, 1 Jan 2009 01:01:01 GMT
Call-ID: 123456-1234567912345678
CSeq: 1 NOTIFY
Contact: sip:xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx:5060
Event: check-sync
Content-Length: 0
```

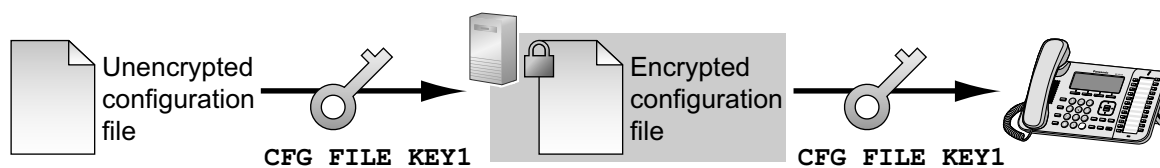
## 2.2.6 Encryption

### Secure Provisioning Methods

In order to perform provisioning securely, there are 2 methods for transferring configuration files securely between the unit and the server.

Which method is used depends on the environment and equipment available from the phone system.

#### Method 1: Transferring Encrypted Configuration Files



To use this method, an encryption key is required to encrypt and decrypt the configuration files. A preset encryption key unique to each unit, an encryption key set by your phone system dealer, etc., is used for the encryption. When the unit downloads an encrypted configuration file, it will decrypt the file using the same encryption key, and then configure the settings automatically.

#### Method 2: Transferring Configuration Files Using HTTPS

This method uses SSL, which is commonly used on the Internet, to transfer configuration files between the unit and server. For more secure communication, you can use a root certificate.

#### Notice

- To avoid redundant data transfer over the network, important data, such as the encryption key used to encrypt the configuration files and the root certificate for SSL, should be configured through pre-provisioning as much as possible.
- It is recommended that you encrypt the data in order to keep the communication secure when transferring configuration files. However, if you are using the units within a secure environment, such as within an intranet, it is not necessary to encrypt the data.

To decrypt configuration files, the unit uses the encryption key registered to it beforehand. The unit determines the encryption status by checking the extension of the downloaded configuration file.

For details about encrypting configuration files, contact the appropriate person in your organization.

## 2.3 Priority of Setting Methods

Extension of Configuration File	Configuration File Parameters Used for Decrypting
".e1c"	CFG_FILE_KEY1
".e2c"	CFG_FILE_KEY2
".e3c"	CFG_FILE_KEY3
Other than ".e1c", ".e2c", and ".e3c"	Processed as unencrypted configuration files. The extension ".cfg" should be used for unencrypted configuration files.

### Comparison of the 2 Methods

The following table compares the characteristics for the 2 transfer methods.

	Transferring Encrypted Configuration Files	Transferring Configuration Files Using HTTPS
Provisioning server load	Light	Heavy (The server encrypts data for each transmission.)
Operation load	Necessary to encrypt data beforehand.	Unnecessary to encrypt data beforehand.
Management of configuration files	Files must be decrypted and re-encrypted for maintenance.	It is easy to manage files because they are not encrypted on the server.
Security of data on the server when operating	High	Low (Configuration files are readable by anyone with access to the server.)

Moreover, there is another method: configuration files are not encrypted while stored on the server, and then, using the encryption key registered to the unit beforehand, they are encrypted when they are transferred. This method is particularly useful when several units are configured to download a common configuration file using different encryption keys. However, as when downloading an unencrypted configuration file using HTTPS, the server will be heavily burdened when transferring configuration files.

## 2.3 Priority of Setting Methods

The same settings can be configured by different configuration methods: provisioning, Web user interface programming, etc. This section explains which value is applied when the same setting is specified by multiple methods.

The following table shows the priority with which settings from each method are applied (lower numbers indicate higher priority):

Setting Order	Priority	Setting Method
1	4	The factory default settings for the unit
2	3	Pre-provisioning with the configuration file
3	2-3	Provisioning with the master configuration file
	2-2	Provisioning with the product configuration file
	2-1	Provisioning with the standard configuration file

Setting Order	Priority	Setting Method
4	1	Settings configured from the Web user interface or the phone user interface

According to the table, settings configured later override previous settings (i.e., settings listed lower in the table have a higher priority).

If different values are specified for the same setting by the master configuration file and Web user interface programming, the value specified from the Web user interface is applied. This is because values specified from the Web user interface have a higher priority.

For settings configured from the Web user interface and the phone user interface, the value specified most recently receives priority.

## 2.4 Configuration File Specifications

The specifications of the configuration files are as follows:

### File Format

The configuration file is in plain text format.

### File Size

The maximum size of a configuration file is 120 KB. Regardless of the number of configuration files, the total size of the configuration files must be 120 KB or less.

### Lines in Configuration Files

A configuration file consists of a sequence of lines, with the following conditions:

- Each line must end with "<CR><LF>".
- The maximum length of a line is 537 bytes including "<CR><LF>".
- The following lines are ignored:
  - Lines that exceed the limit of 537 bytes
  - Empty lines
  - Comment lines that start with "#"
- Configuration files must start with a comment line containing the following designated character sequence (44 bytes):
 

```
# Panasonic SIP Phone Standard Format File #
```

The hexadecimal notation of this sequence is:

```
23 20 50 61 6E 61 73 6F 6E 69 63 20 53 49 50 20
50 68 6F 6E 65 20 53 74 61 6E 64 61 72 64 20 46
6F 72 6D 61 74 20 46 69 6C 65 20 23
```
- To prevent the designated character sequence being altered by chance, it is recommended that the configuration file starts with the comment line shown below:
 

```
# Panasonic SIP Phone Standard Format File # DO NOT CHANGE THIS LINE!
```
- Configuration files must end with an empty line.
- Each parameter line is written in the form of XXX="yyy" (XXX: parameter name, yyy: parameter value). The value must be enclosed by double quotation marks.
- A parameter line written over multiple lines is not allowed. It will cause an error on the configuration file, resulting in invalid provisioning.

### Configuration Parameters

- The unit supports multiple telephone lines. For some parameters, the value for each line must be specified independently. A parameter name with the suffix "\_1" is the parameter for line 1; "\_2" for line 2, and so on.

## 2.5.1 Examples of Codec Settings

---

Examples of setting the line (phone number) for accessing a voice mail server:

"VM\_NUMBER\_1": for line 1,  
"VM\_NUMBER\_2": for line 2, ...,  
"VM\_NUMBER\_4": for line 4

### Note

- The number of lines available varies depending on the phone being used, as follows:
  - KX-UT113/KX-UT123: 1–2
  - KX-UT133/KX-UT136: 1–4
- The maximum length of a parameter name is 32 characters.
- The maximum length of a parameter value is 500 characters excluding double quotation marks.
- No space characters are allowed in the line except when the value includes a space character(s).  
Example:  
DISPLAY\_NAME\_1="John Smith" (valid)  
DISPLAY\_NAME\_1 = "John Smith" (invalid)
- Some parameter values can be specified as "empty" to set the parameter values to empty.  
Example:  
NTP\_ADDR=""
- The parameters have no order.
- If the same parameter is specified in a configuration file more than once, the value specified first is applied.
- All configurable settings can be specified in the configuration file. You can ignore settings that already have the desired values. Only change parameters as necessary.

## 2.5 Configuration File Examples

---

The following examples of configuration files are provided on the Panasonic Web site (→ see **Introduction**).

- Simplified Example of the Configuration File
- Comprehensive Example of the Configuration File

### 2.5.1 Examples of Codec Settings

#### Setting the Codec Priority to (1)G.729A, (2)G.726-32, (3)PCMU, (4)G.722

---

```
## Codec Settings
# Enable G722
CODEC_ENABLE1_n="Y"
CODEC_PRIORITY1_n="4"
# Disable PCMA
CODEC_ENABLE2_n="N"
# Enable G726-32K
CODEC_ENABLE3_n="Y"
CODEC_PRIORITY3_n="2"
# Enable G729A
CODEC_ENABLE4_n="Y"
CODEC_PRIORITY4_n="1"
# Enable PCMU
CODEC_ENABLE5_n="Y"
CODEC_PRIORITY5_n="3"
```



## Setting Narrow-band Codecs (PCMA, G.729A and G.726-32)

```
## Codec Settings
# Disable G722
CODEC_ENABLE1_n="N"
# Enable PCMA
CODEC_ENABLE2_n="Y"
CODEC_PRIORITY2_n="1"
# Enable G726-32K
CODEC_ENABLE3_n="Y"
CODEC_PRIORITY3_n="1"
# Enable G729A
CODEC_ENABLE4_n="Y"
CODEC_PRIORITY4_n="1"
# Disable PCMU
CODEC_ENABLE5_n="N"
```

## Setting the G.729A Codec Only

```
## Codec Settings
# Disable G722
CODEC_ENABLE1_n="N"
# Disable PCMA
CODEC_ENABLE2_n="N"
# Disable G726-32K
CODEC_ENABLE3_n="N"
# Enable G729A
CODEC_ENABLE4_n="Y"
CODEC_PRIORITY4_n="1"
# Disable PCMU
CODEC_ENABLE5_n="N"
# Do not set PCMU
CODEC_G711_REQ="0"
```

## 2.5.2 Example with Incorrect Descriptions

The following listing shows an example of a configuration file that contains incorrect formatting:

- ❶ An improper description is entered in the first line. A configuration file must start with the designated character sequence "# Panasonic SIP Phone Standard Format File #".
- ❷ Comment lines start in the middle of the lines.
- ❸ Space characters are inserted in the middle of the setting line.
- ❹ A specified value is not in the range allowed for that setting.

### Incorrect Example

```
# This is a simplified sample configuration file. —❶

#####
# Configuration Setting #
#####
```

## 2.5.2 Example with Incorrect Descriptions

```
CFG_STANDARD_FILE_PATH="http://config.example.com/0123456789AB.cfg"
                                # URL of this configuration file

#####
# SIP Settings #
# Suffix "_1" indicates this parameter is for "line 1". #
#####

SIP_RGSTR_ADDR_1="registrar.example.com" # IP Address or FQDN of SIP registrar server ②
SIP_PRXY_ADDR_1="proxy.example.com"     # IP Address or FQDN of proxy server

# Enables DNS SRV lookup
SIP_DNSSRV_ENA_1="Y"

# ID, password for SIP authentication
SIP_AUTHID_1="SIP_User"
SIP_PASS_1="SIP_Password" ③

# Some Timer Settings #
# Expiration time of SIP registration; "1 hour"
REG_EXPIRE_TIME_1="3600"
# Disables SIP Session Timer (RFC 4028)
SIP_SESSION_TIME_1="0"

# DTMF will be sent through SDP, according to RFC 2833
OUTBANDDTMF_1="Y"

#####
# Call Control Settings #
#####

# Enables subscription to the Voice Mail server
VM_SUBSCRIBE_ENABLE="Y" ④

# Shared Call Settings
SHARED_CALL_ENABLE_1="Y"

# Disables Do Not Disturb, Call Forward synchronization.
FWD_DND_SYNCHRO_ENABLE_1="N"
```

---

## **Section 3**

# ***Phone User Interface Programming***

*This section explains how to configure the unit by entering direct commands through the phone user interface.*

## 3.1 Phone User Interface Programming

This section provides information about the features that can be configured directly from the unit, but that are not mentioned in the Operating Instructions.

To enter direct commands, use the dial keys and soft buttons on the unit.

For details about the other available features, settings and key operations on the phone user interface, refer to the Operating Instructions on the Panasonic Web site (→ see **Introduction**).

### 3.1.1 Phone User Interface Feature List and Direct Commands

The following table shows additional features programmable with direct commands. These commands are hidden from end users.

Direct Command	Feature	Ref.
[#][2][8][9]	Delete all items of phonebook <sup>*1</sup>	Page 52
[#][5][3][4]	Embedded web	Page 20
[#][7][3][1]	Terminal No.	Page 52
[#][7][3][9]	Reset Web ID/Password <sup>*1</sup>	Page 52

\*1 Not displayed on the LCD of the unit.

### 3.1.2 Phonebook deletion

You can delete all items in the phonebook by performing the procedure below from the unit.

#### To delete all items in the phonebook

1. **Setting** (soft button) → [#][2][8][9]
2. [▼]/[▲]: Select "Yes" for Delete all items of phonebook → [ENTER]

### 3.1.3 Terminal Number Settings

You can select the terminal number of the unit that you are using from "Terminal 1"–"Terminal 9", and "Auto". The default setting is "Auto". "Auto" does not assign a fixed terminal number to the unit.

If multiple units try to access the same router simultaneously, errors can occur. Assigning a terminal number 1 to 9 to each of the units may prevent such errors.

#### To assign a terminal number to the unit

1. **Setting** (soft button) → [#][7][3][1]
2. [▼]/[▲]: Select the desired terminal number ("Auto", "Terminal 1"–"Terminal 9") → [ENTER]
3. [CANCEL]

### 3.1.4 Reset Web ID/Password

Reset Web ID/Password resets all the IDs and passwords required for users and administrators to access the Web user interface (→ see **Access Levels (IDs and Passwords)** in 1.1.6.3 **Before Accessing the Web User Interface**) to their factory defaults. You can perform this operation from the unit.

**To perform Reset Web ID/Password**

1. **Setting** (soft button) → **[#][7][3][9]**
2. **[▼]/[▲]**: Select "yes" for Reset Web ID/Password → **[ENTER]**  
All the IDs and passwords are reset, and the unit will restart.

**Notice**

- Once you press **[#][7][3][9]**, Reset Web ID/Password is performed immediately and without asking for confirmation, regardless of the communication status. As a result, the unit is disconnected from the IP network immediately. For security reasons, it is recommended that the passwords are set again immediately (→ see **4.4.2 Administrator Password** or **4.4.3 Change User Password**).

### 3.1.4 Reset Web ID/Password

---

---

## **Section 4**

# ***Web User Interface Programming***

*This section provides information about the settings available in the Web user interface.*

## 4.1 Web User Interface Setting List

The following tables show all the settings that you can configure from the Web user interface and the access levels. For details about each setting, see the reference pages listed.

For details about setting up Web user interface programming, see **1.1.6 Web User Interface Programming**.

### Status

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>*1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
Version Information	Version Information	Model	✓	✓	Page 66
		Operating Bank	✓	✓	Page 66
		IPL Version	✓	✓	Page 66
		Firmware Version	✓	✓	Page 66
Network Status	Network Status	MAC Address	✓	✓	Page 67
		Ethernet Link Status (LAN Port)	✓	✓	Page 67
		Ethernet Link Status (PC Port) (KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)	✓	✓	Page 67
		Connection Mode	✓	✓	Page 67
		IP Address	✓	✓	Page 68
		Subnet Mask	✓	✓	Page 68
		Default Gateway	✓	✓	Page 68
		DNS1	✓	✓	Page 68
		DNS2	✓	✓	Page 69
VoIP Status	VoIP Status	Line No.	✓	✓	Page 69
		Phone Number	✓	✓	Page 70
		VoIP Status	✓	✓	Page 70

\*1 The access levels are abbreviated as follows:  
 U: User; A: Administrator  
 A check mark indicates that the setting is available for that access level.



## Network

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
Basic Network Settings	Connection Mode	Connection Mode <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 71
	DHCP Settings	Host Name <sup>4</sup>		✓	Page 71
		Domain Name Server <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 72
	Static Settings	Static IP Address <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 72
		Subnet Mask <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 73
		Default Gateway <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 73
		DNS1 <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 73
		DNS2 <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 74
Ethernet Port Settings	Link Speed/Duplex Mode	LAN Port <sup>5</sup>		✓	Page 75
		PC Port (KX-UT123/ KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) <sup>5</sup>		✓	Page 75
	VLAN Settings	Enable VLAN <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 75
		IP Phone	–	–	–
		VLAN ID <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 75
		Priority <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 76
		PC	–	–	–
		VLAN ID (KX-UT123/ KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 76
		Priority (KX-UT123/ KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 76
HTTP Client Settings	HTTP Client Settings	HTTP Version <sup>4</sup>		✓	Page 77
		HTTP User Agent <sup>4</sup>		✓	Page 77
	HTTP Authentication	Authentication ID	✓	✓	Page 77
		Authentication Password	✓	✓	Page 78
	Proxy Server Settings	Enable Proxy		✓	Page 78
		Proxy Server Address		✓	Page 78
		Proxy Server Port		✓	Page 78
Global Address Detection	Global Address Detection	Detection Method		✓	Page 79
		Detection Interval		✓	Page 79
	STUN Server	STUN Server Address <sup>4</sup>		✓	Page 79
		STUN Server Port <sup>4</sup>		✓	Page 80

## 4.1 Web User Interface Setting List

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>*1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
Static NAPT Settings	Global IP Address	Global IP Address		✓	Page 80
	Enable Global IP Address Usage per Line	Line 1–Line 4		✓	Page 81
	External RTP Port	Channel 1–25		✓	Page 81

\*1 The access levels are abbreviated as follows:

U: User; A: Administrator

A check mark indicates that the setting is available for that access level.

\*2 This setting can also be configured through other programming methods (phone user interface programming or configuration file programming).

\*3 If your phone system dealer does not allow you these settings, you cannot change them even though the unit shows the setting menu. Contact your phone system dealer for further information.

\*4 This setting can also be configured through configuration file programming.

\*5 This setting can also be configured through phone user interface programming.

## System

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>*1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
Web Language	Web Language	Language	✓	✓	Page 82
Administrator Password	Change Administrator Password	Current Password		✓	Page 83
		New Password <sup>*2</sup>		✓	Page 83
		Confirm New Password <sup>*2</sup>		✓	Page 83
Change User Password	Change User Password	Current Password	✓	✓	Page 84
		New Password <sup>*2</sup>	✓	✓	Page 84
		Confirm New Password <sup>*2</sup>	✓	✓	Page 85
Web Server Settings	Web Server Settings	Web Server Port		✓	Page 85
		Port Close Timer		✓	Page 86

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
Time Adjust Settings	Synchronization	Enable Synchronization by NTP	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 87
		Synchronization Interval <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 87
	Time Server	NTP Server Address <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 87
	Time Zone	Time Zone <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 87
	Daylight Saving Time (Summer Time)	Enable DST (Enable Summer Time) <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 88
		DST Offset (Summer Time Offset) <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 88
	Start Day and Time of DST (Start Day and Time of Summer Time)	Month <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 88
		Day of Week <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 88
		Time <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 89
	End Day and Time of DST (End Day and Time of Summer Time)	Month <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 89
		Day of Week <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 90
		Time <sup>2</sup>	✓ <sup>3</sup>	✓	Page 91

<sup>1</sup> The access levels are abbreviated as follows:

U: User; A: Administrator

A check mark indicates that the setting is available for that access level.

<sup>2</sup> This setting can also be configured through configuration file programming.

<sup>3</sup> If your phone system dealer does not allow you these settings, you cannot change them even though the unit shows the setting menu. Contact your phone system dealer for further information.

## VoIP

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
SIP Settings	SIP Setting	SIP User Agent <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 91
SIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4]	Phone Number	Phone Number <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 93
		SIP URI <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 93

#### 4.1 Web User Interface Setting List

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
	SIP Server	Registrar Server Address <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 93
		Registrar Server Port <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 93
		Proxy Server Address <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 94
		Proxy Server Port <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 94
		Presence Server Address <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 94
		Presence Server Port <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 94
	Outbound Proxy Server	Outbound Proxy Server Address <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 95
		Outbound Proxy Server Port <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 95
	SIP Service Domain	Service Domain <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 95
	SIP Source Port	Source Port <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 95
	SIP Authentication	Authentication ID <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 96
		Authentication Password <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 96
	DNS	Enable DNS SRV lookup <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 96
		SRV lookup Prefix for UDP <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 97
		SRV lookup Prefix for TCP <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 97
	Transport Protocol of SIP	Transport Protocol <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 97
	Timer Settings	T1 Timer <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 98
		T2 Timer <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 98
		Timer B <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 98
		Timer D <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 99
		Timer F <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 99
Timer H <sup>2</sup>			✓	Page 99	
Timer J <sup>2</sup>			✓	Page 99	
Quality of Service (QoS)	SIP Packet QoS (DSCP) <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 99	
SIP extensions	Supports 100rel (RFC 3262) <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 100	
	Supports Session Timer (RFC 4028) <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 100	
NAT Identity	Keep Alive Interval <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 100	
	Supports Rport (RFC 3581) <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 101	
Security	Enable SSAF (SIP Source Address Filter) <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 101	

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>1</sup>		Ref.	
			U	A		
VoIP Settings	RTP Settings	RTP Packet Time <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 102	
		Minimum RTP Port Number <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 102	
		Maximum RTP Port Number <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 102	
		Telephone-event Payload Type <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 103	
VoIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4]	Quality of Service (QoS)	RTP Packet QoS (DSCP) <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 104	
	Statistical Information	RTCP Enable <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 104	
		RTCP Interval <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 105	
	Jitter Buffer	Maximum Delay <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 105	
		Minimum Delay <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 105	
		Initial Delay <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 105	
	DTMF	DTMF Type <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 106	
	Call Hold	Supports RFC 2543 (c=0.0.0.0) <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 106	
	CODEC Preferences	G722	G722	–	–	–
			Enable <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 107
			Priority <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 107
		PCMA	PCMA	–	–	–
			Enable <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 107
			Priority <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 107
		G726-32	G726-32	–	–	–
			Enable <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 107
			Priority <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 108
		G729A	G729A	–	–	–
			Enable <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 108
			Priority <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 108
PCMU		PCMU	–	–	–	
		Enable <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 108	
	Priority <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 108		

<sup>1</sup> The access levels are abbreviated as follows:

U: User; A: Administrator

A check mark indicates that the setting is available for that access level.

<sup>2</sup> This setting can also be configured through configuration file programming.

## Telephone

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
Call Control	Call Control	Send SUBSCRIBE to Voice Mail Server <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 109
		Conference Server URI <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 110
		Inter-digit Timeout <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 110
		Timer for Dial Plan <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 110
		International Call Prefix <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 110
		Country Calling Code <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 111
		National Access Code <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 111
		Default Line for Outgoing <sup>2</sup>	✓	✓	Page 111
		Flash/Recall Button <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 111
		Flash Hook Event <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 112
	Direct Call Pickup <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 112	
	Call Rejection Phone Numbers	1–30	✓	✓	Page 112

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
Call Control [Line 1]–[Line 4]	Call Control	Display Name <sup>2</sup>	✓	✓	Page 113
		Voice Mail Access Number <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 113
		Enable Shared Call <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 114
		Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 114
		Resource List URI <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 115
	Dial Plan	Dial Plan (max 500 columns) <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 115
		Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 115
	Call Features	Block Caller ID	✓	✓	Page 116
		Block Anonymous Call	✓	✓	Page 116
		Do Not Disturb	✓	✓	Page 117
	Call Forward	Unconditional	–	–	–
		Enable Call Forward	✓	✓	Page 117
		Phone Number	✓	✓	Page 118
		Busy	–	–	–
		Enable Call Forward	✓	✓	Page 118
		Phone Number	✓	✓	Page 119
		No Answer	–	–	–
		Enable Call Forward	✓	✓	Page 119
		Phone Number	✓	✓	Page 120
	Ring Count	✓	✓	Page 120	
Flexible Button Settings (KX-UT133/ KX-UT136 only)	Flexible Button Settings	Type (No. 1-24) <sup>2</sup>	✓	✓	Page 121
		Parameter (No. 1-24) <sup>2</sup>	✓	✓	Page 121
		Label Name (No. 1-24) <sup>2</sup>	✓	✓	Page 122

## 4.1 Web User Interface Setting List

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
Tone Settings	Dial Tone	Tone Frequencies <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 122
		Tone Timings <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 123
	Busy Tone	Tone Frequencies <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 123
		Tone Timings <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 123
	Ringing Tone	Tone Frequencies <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 124
		Tone Timings <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 124
	Stutter Tone	Tone Frequencies <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 124
		Tone Timings <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 124
	Reorder Tone	Tone Frequencies <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 125
		Tone Timings <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 125
Telephone Settings	Telephone Settings	Key Click Tone <sup>2</sup>	✓	✓	Page 126
		Extension PIN <sup>2</sup>	✓	✓	Page 126
		Number Matching Lower Digit <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 126
		Number Matching Upper Digit <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 126
Import Phonebook	Import Phonebook	File Name	✓	✓	Page 127
Export Phonebook	Export Phonebook	–	✓	✓	Page 127

<sup>1</sup> The access levels are abbreviated as follows:

U: User; A: Administrator

A check mark indicates that the setting is available for that access level.

<sup>2</sup> This setting can also be configured through configuration file programming.

## Maintenance

Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
Firmware Maintenance	Firmware Maintenance	Enable Firmware Update <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 129
		Update Type <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 129
		Firmware File URL <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 129
Local Firmware Update	Local Firmware Update	Encryption		✓	Page 130
		File Name		✓	Page 130



Menu Item	Section Title	Setting	Access Level <sup>1</sup>		Ref.
			U	A	
Provisioning Maintenance	Provisioning Maintenance	Enable Provisioning <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 131
		Standard File URL <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 131
		Product File URL <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 132
		Master File URL <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 132
		Cyclic Auto Resync <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 132
		Resync Interval <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 133
		Header Value for Resync Event <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 133
Management Server	Management Server	Management Server URL <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 133
	Management Server Authentication	Authentication ID <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 134
		Authentication Password <sup>2</sup>		✓	Page 134
Reset to Defaults	Reset Web Data	–		✓	Page 134
Restart	Restart	–		✓	Page 135

<sup>1</sup> The access levels are abbreviated as follows:

U: User; A: Administrator

A check mark indicates that the setting is available for that access level.

<sup>2</sup> This setting can also be configured through configuration file programming.

## 4.2 Status

This section provides detailed descriptions about all the settings classified under the **[Status]** tab.

### 4.2.1 Version Information

This screen allows you to view the current version information such as the model number and the firmware version of the unit.

**Panasonic**  
KX-UT136

Web Port Close

Status | Network | System | VoIP | Telephone | Maintenance

**Version Information**

Version Information

Model	KX-UT13X
Operating Bank	Bank1
IPL Version	01.14
Firmware Version	Bank1: 00.045 Bank2: 00.021

### 4.2.1.1 Version Information

#### Model

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the model number of the unit (reference only).
<b>Value Range</b>	Model number
<b>Default Value</b>	Current model number

#### Operating Bank

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the storage area of the firmware that is currently operating (reference only).
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bank1</li> <li>• Bank2</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not applicable.

#### IPL Version

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the version of the IPL (Initial Program Load) that runs when starting the unit (reference only).
<b>Value Range</b>	IPL version ("nn.nn" [n=0–9])
<b>Default Value</b>	Current IPL version

#### Firmware Version

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the version of the firmware that is currently installed on the unit (reference only).
<b>Value Range</b>	Bank1 (Bank2): Firmware version ("nn.nnn" [n=0–9])
<b>Default Value</b>	Current firmware version

## 4.2.2 Network Status

This screen allows you to view the current network information of the unit, such as the MAC address, IP address, Ethernet port status, etc.

Clicking **[Refresh]** updates the information displayed on the screen.

**Panasonic**  
KX-UT136

Status | Network | System | VoIP | Telephone | Maintenance

Web Port Close

**Network Status** Refresh

Network Status	
MAC Address	0080F0ABCDEF
Ethernet Link Status (LAN Port)	Connected
Ethernet Link Status (PC Port)	Not connected
Connection Mode	DHCP
IP Address	192.168.0.123
Subnet Mask	255.255.255.0
Default Gateway	192.168.0.10
DNS1	192.168.0.10
DNS2	192.168.0.11

## 4.2.2.1 Network Status

### MAC Address

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the MAC address of the unit (reference only).
<b>Value Range</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Default Value</b>	Default MAC address (example: 0080F0ABCDEF)

### Ethernet Link Status (LAN Port)

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the current connection status of the Ethernet LAN port (reference only).
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connected</li> <li>Not connected</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not applicable.

### Ethernet Link Status (PC Port) (KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the current connection status of the Ethernet PC port (reference only).
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connected</li> <li>Not connected</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not applicable.

### Connection Mode

<b>Description</b>	Indicates whether the IP address of the unit is assigned automatically (DHCP) or manually (static) (reference only).
--------------------	--

## 4.2.2 Network Status

---

<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DHCP</li><li>• Static</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not applicable.

## IP Address

---

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the currently assigned IP address of the unit (reference only).
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address
<b>Default Value</b>	Current IP address

## Subnet Mask

---

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the specified subnet mask for the unit (reference only).
<b>Value Range</b>	Subnet mask
<b>Default Value</b>	Current subnet mask

## Default Gateway

---

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the specified IP address of the default gateway for the network (reference only).  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If the default gateway address is not specified, this field will be left blank.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address of the default gateway
<b>Default Value</b>	Not applicable.

## DNS1

---

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the specified IP address of the primary DNS server (reference only).  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If the primary DNS server address is not specified, this field will be left blank.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address of the primary DNS server
<b>Default Value</b>	Not applicable.

## DNS2

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the specified IP address of the secondary DNS server (reference only).  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the secondary DNS server address is not specified, this field will be left blank.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address of the secondary DNS server
<b>Default Value</b>	Not applicable.

## 4.2.3 VoIP Status

This screen allows you to view the current VoIP status of each line's unit. Clicking **[Refresh]** updates the information displayed on the screen.

**Panasonic**  
KX-UT136

Web Port Close

VoIP Status

Refresh

Line No.	Phone Number	VoIP Status
1	6039	Registered
2	6040	Registering
3		
4		

### 4.2.3.1 VoIP Status

#### Line No.

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the line number (1–2 or 1–4) to which a phone number is assigned (reference only).  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The available line number varies depending on the type of the unit being used.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Line 1–Line 2 (for KX-UT113/KX-UT123)</li> <li>Line 1–Line 4 (for KX-UT133/KX-UT136)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not applicable.

### 4.3.1 Basic Network Settings

## Phone Number

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the currently assigned phone numbers (reference only). <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The corresponding field is blank if a line has not yet been leased or if the unit has not been configured.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 32 digits
<b>Default Value</b>	Not applicable.

## VoIP Status

<b>Description</b>	Indicates the current VoIP status of each line (reference only).
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Registered: The unit has been registered to the SIP server, and the line can be used.</li><li>Registering: The unit is being registered to the SIP server, and the line cannot be used.</li><li>Blank: The line has not been leased, the unit has not been configured yet, or a SIP authentication failure has occurred.</li></ul> <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Immediately after starting up the unit, the phone numbers of the lines will be displayed, but the status of the line may not be displayed because the unit is still being registered to the SIP server. To display the status, wait about 30 to 60 seconds, and then click <b>[Refresh]</b> to obtain updated status information.</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not applicable.

## 4.3 Network

This section provides detailed descriptions about all the settings classified under the **[Network]** tab.

### 4.3.1 Basic Network Settings

This screen allows you to change basic network settings such as whether to use a DHCP server, and the IP address of the unit.

#### **Note**

- Changes to the settings on this screen are applied when the message "Complete" appears after clicking **[Save]**. Because the IP address of the unit will probably be changed if you change these settings, you will not be able to continue using the Web user interface. To continue configuring the unit from the Web user interface, log in to the Web user interface again after confirming the newly assigned IP address of the unit using the phone user interface. In addition, if the IP address of the PC from which you try to access the Web user interface has been changed, close the Web port once by selecting "OFF" for

"Embedded web" on the unit (→ see **Opening/Closing the Web Port** in 1.1.6.3 **Before Accessing the Web User Interface**).

### 4.3.1.1 Connection Mode

#### Connection Mode

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to assign the IP address automatically (DHCP) or manually (static).
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DHCP</li> <li>Static</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	DHCP
<b>Phone User Interface Reference</b>	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CONNECTION_TYPE (Page 168)

### 4.3.1.2 DHCP Settings

#### Host Name

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the host name for the unit to send to the DHCP server.
	<p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when <b>[Connection Mode]</b> is set to <b>[DHCP]</b>.</li> </ul>

### 4.3.1 Basic Network Settings

---

<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 63 characters <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>You cannot leave this field empty.</li><li>If "{MODEL}" is included in this parameter, it will be replaced with the unit's model name.</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	{MODEL}
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	HOST_NAME (Page 168)

## Domain Name Server

---

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to receive DNS server addresses automatically or to assign a DNS server addresses (up to 2) manually. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This setting is available only when <b>[Connection Mode]</b> is set to <b>[DHCP]</b>.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Receive DNS server address automatically</li><li>Use the following settings<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>DNS1</li><li>DNS2</li></ul></li></ul> <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If you select <b>[Use the following settings]</b>, specify the IP address(es) of the primary and, if necessary, secondary DNS server(s) manually. The permissible values are: Max. 15 characters ("n.n.n.n" [n=0–255], except "0.0.0.0", "255.255.255.255", "127.0.0.1", etc.)</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Receive DNS server address automatically
<b>Phone User Interface Reference</b>	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DHCP_DNS_ENABLE (Page 168)

### 4.3.1.3 Static Settings

#### Static IP Address

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address for the unit. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This setting is available only when <b>[Connection Mode]</b> is set to <b>[Static]</b>.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 15 characters ("n.n.n.n" [n=0–255], except "0.0.0.0", "255.255.255.255", "127.0.0.1", etc.)
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.



Phone User Interface Reference	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
Configuration File Reference	STATIC_IP_ADDRESS (Page 169)

## Subnet Mask

Description	Specifies the subnet mask for the unit.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when <b>[Connection Mode]</b> is set to <b>[Static]</b>.</li> </ul>
Value Range	Max. 15 characters ("n.n.n.n" [n=0–255], except "0.0.0.0", "255.255.255.255", "127.0.0.1", etc.)
Default Value	Not stored.
Phone User Interface Reference	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
Configuration File Reference	STATIC_SUBNET (Page 169)

## Default Gateway

Description	Specifies the IP address of the default gateway for the network where the unit is connected.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when <b>[Connection Mode]</b> is set to <b>[Static]</b>.</li> </ul>
Value Range	Max. 15 characters ("n.n.n.n" [n=0–255], except "0.0.0.0", "255.255.255.255", "127.0.0.1", etc.)
Default Value	Not stored.
Phone User Interface Reference	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
Configuration File Reference	STATIC_GATEWAY (Page 170)

## DNS1

Description	Specifies the IP address of the primary DNS server.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when <b>[Connection Mode]</b> is set to <b>[Static]</b>.</li> </ul>
Value Range	Max. 15 characters ("n.n.n.n" [n=0–255], except "0.0.0.0", "255.255.255.255", "127.0.0.1", etc.)
Default Value	Not stored.

### 4.3.2 Ethernet Port Settings

<b>Phone User Interface Reference</b>	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	USER_DNS1_ADDR (Page 170)

## DNS2

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address of the secondary DNS server. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when <b>[Connection Mode]</b> is set to <b>[Static]</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 15 characters ("n.n.n.n" [n=0–255], except "0.0.0.0", "255.255.255.255", "127.0.0.1", etc.)
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Phone User Interface Reference</b>	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	USER_DNS2_ADDR (Page 170)

### 4.3.2 Ethernet Port Settings

This screen allows you to change the connection mode of the Ethernet ports and the VLAN settings.

#### Note

- When you change the settings on this screen and click **[Save]**, after the message "Complete" has been displayed, the unit will restart automatically with the new settings applied. If a unit is on a call when "Complete" has been displayed, the unit will restart after the unit returns to idle.
- Incorrect settings may cause a network failure. In such a case, you cannot access the Web user interface anymore. To access it again, you need to correct the speed/duplex settings or perform IP Reset through phone user interface programming. For details, refer to the Operating Instructions on the Panasonic Web site (→ see **Introduction**).

**Panasonic**  
KX-UT136 | Status | **Network** | System | VoIP | Telephone | Maintenance

Web Port Close

**Network**

- Basic Network Settings
- Ethernet Port Settings**
- HTTP Client Settings
- Global Address Detection
- Static NAT Settings

**Ethernet Port Settings**

**Link Speed/Duplex Mode**

LAN Port: Auto Negotiation

PC Port: Auto Negotiation

**VLAN Settings**

Enable VLAN:  Yes  No

IP Phone: VLAN ID: 2 [1-4094], Priority: 7

PC: VLAN ID: 1 [1-4094], Priority: 0

The phone reboots automatically if you change the settings on this screen.

Save Cancel

### 4.3.2.1 Link Speed/Duplex Mode

#### LAN Port

<b>Description</b>	Selects the connection mode (link speed and duplex mode) of the LAN port.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Auto Negotiation</li> <li>• 100 Mbps/Full Duplex</li> <li>• 100 Mbps/Half Duplex</li> <li>• 10 Mbps/Full Duplex</li> <li>• 10 Mbps/Half Duplex</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Auto Negotiation

#### PC Port (KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)

<b>Description</b>	Selects the connection mode (link speed and duplex mode) of the PC port.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Auto Negotiation</li> <li>• 100 Mbps/Full Duplex</li> <li>• 100 Mbps/Half Duplex</li> <li>• 10 Mbps/Full Duplex</li> <li>• 10 Mbps/Half Duplex</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Auto Negotiation

### 4.3.2.2 VLAN Settings

#### Enable VLAN

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to use the VLAN feature to perform VoIP communication securely.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	VLAN_ENABLE (Page 172)

#### IP Phone (VLAN ID)

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the VLAN ID for this unit.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–4094
<b>Default Value</b>	2
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	VLAN_ID_IP_PHONE (Page 172)

### 4.3.3 HTTP Client Settings

## IP Phone (Priority)

<b>Description</b>	Selects the priority number for the unit.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–7
<b>Default Value</b>	7
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	VLAN_PRI_IP_PHONE (Page 173)

## PC (VLAN ID) (KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the VLAN ID for the PC.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–4094
<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	VLAN_ID_PC (Page 173)

## PC (Priority) (KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)

<b>Description</b>	Selects the priority number for the PC.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–7
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	VLAN_PRI_PC (Page 173)

## 4.3.3 HTTP Client Settings

This screen allows you to change the HTTP client settings for the unit in order to access the HTTP server of your phone system and download configuration files.

**Panasonic**  
KX-UT136 | Status | **Network** | System | VoIP | Telephone | Maintenance

Web Port Close

**Network**

- Basic Network Settings
- Ethernet Port Settings
- HTTP Client Settings**
- Global Address Detection
- Static NAPT Settings

### HTTP Client Settings

**HTTP Client Settings**

HTTP Version:  HTTP/1.0  HTTP/1.1

HTTP User Agent: Panasonic\_{MODEL}/{fwver} ({mac})

**HTTP Authentication**

Authentication ID:

Authentication Password:

**Proxy Server Settings**

Enable Proxy:  Yes  No

Proxy Server Address:

Proxy Server Port: 8080 [1-65535]

Save Cancel

### 4.3.3.1 HTTP Client Settings

#### HTTP Version

<b>Description</b>	Selects which version of the HTTP protocol to use for HTTP communication.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HTTP/1.0</li> <li>• HTTP/1.1</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For this unit, it is strongly recommended that you select <b>[HTTP/1.0]</b>. However, if the HTTP server does not function well with HTTP/1.0, try changing the setting <b>[HTTP/1.1]</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	HTTP/1.0
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	HTTP_VER (Page 174)

#### HTTP User Agent

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the text string to send as the user agent in the header of HTTP requests.
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>Max. 40 characters</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• You cannot leave this field empty.</li> <li>• If "{mac}" is included in this field, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in lower-case.</li> <li>• If "{MAC}" is included in this field, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in upper-case.</li> <li>• If "{MODEL}" is included in this field, it will be replaced with the unit's model name.</li> <li>• If "{fwver}" is included in this field, it will be replaced with the firmware version of the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Panasonic_{MODEL}/{fwver} ({mac})
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	HTTP_USER_AGENT (Page 174)

### 4.3.3.2 HTTP Authentication

#### Authentication ID

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the ID for the User account. If set, this name must be entered to access the Web user interface at the User access level.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.

## Authentication Password

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the password for the User account. If set, this password must be entered to access the Web user interface at the User access level.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.

### 4.3.3.3 Proxy Server Settings

#### Enable Proxy

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to use the proxy server.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No

#### Proxy Server Address

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the proxy server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• You cannot leave this field empty if <b>[Enable Proxy]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.

#### Proxy Server Port

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number of the proxy server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	8080

## 4.3.4 Global Address Detection

This screen allows you to configure the Global Address Detection feature and STUN server settings. The global IP address of the network the unit is connected to will be detected periodically. If the global IP address has changed, the new address will be registered to the SIP server.

**Note**

- If the unit is connected directly to the Internet, or the network global address is static (i.e., does not change), you do not need to configure Global Address Detection.

### 4.3.4.1 Global Address Detection

#### Detection Method

<b>Description</b>	Selects the method to use for detecting the global IP address.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>STUN</li> <li>SIP</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	STUN

#### Detection Interval

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in seconds, to wait between attempts to detect the global IP address.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 10–65535 (0: Disable)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When <b>[Detection Method]</b> is set to <b>[SIP]</b>, the value "0" disables detection and a value other than "0" enables detection.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	0

### 4.3.4.2 STUN Server

#### STUN Server Address

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the STUN server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	STUN_SERV_ADDR (Page 177)

### 4.3.5 Static NAPT Settings

## STUN Server Port

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number of the STUN server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	3478
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	STUN_SERV_PORT (Page 177)

## 4.3.5 Static NAPT Settings

This screen allows you to configure the NAPT (Network Address Port Translation) settings. If the unit is connected behind a router that uses NAT/NAPT to translate private IP addresses, global IP addresses, VoIP packets might be blocked by the router, depending on the SIP server. To avoid this problem, this setting is required. For details, see **1.1.7.2 NAT (Network Address Translation) Setup**.

### 4.3.5.1 Global IP Address

#### Global IP Address

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the global IP address of your network.
	<p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You must enter a value in this field if at least 1 of <b>[Line 1]–[Line 4]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, or when port numbers are specified in <b>[Channel 1–25]</b>.</li> <li>The available line number and the channel number vary depending on the type of the unit being used.</li> <li>The global IP address will reflect SIP messages and RTP packets.</li> </ul>



<b>Value Range</b>	IP address in dotted-decimal notation ("n.n.n.n" [n=0–255]) (Max. 15 digits)
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.

### 4.3.5.2 Enable Global IP Address Usage per Line

#### Line 1–Line 4

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable the NAT Traversal feature for each line.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The number of lines available varies depending on the phone being used, as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– KX-UT113/KX-UT123: 1–2</li> <li>– KX-UT133/KX-UT136: 1–4</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No

### 4.3.5.3 External RTP Port

#### Channel 1–25

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the external RTP port number used for voice communication for each channel.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The number of channels available varies depending on the phone being used, as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– KX-UT113/KX-UT123: 1–3</li> <li>– KX-UT133/KX-UT136: 1–25</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 1024–49150 (0: Disable, even number only)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each channel must be set to a unique port number, and all port numbers must be an even number.</li> <li>• You cannot specify here the same port number as any of the port numbers specified for the individual lines in <b>[Source Port]</b> in <b>4.5.2.5 SIP Source Port</b>. In addition, you cannot specify a port number that is 1 less than a port number specified in <b>[Source Port]</b> if the source port number is an odd number.</li> <li>• All channels must be set to either enable or disable at the same time.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## 4.4 System

This section provides detailed descriptions about all the settings classified under the **[System]** tab.

### 4.4.1 Web Language

This screen allows you to select the language used for the Web user interface. The language setting is only applicable when you log in to the Web user interface as User.

**Note**

- If you change the language while logged in to the Web user interface with the User account, the language will be changed after the message "Complete" is displayed. If you are logged in with the Administrator account, the language will be changed when a user logs in to the Web user interface as User.
- The language used for the Web user interface for the Administrator account is always English.
- The language used for the unit remains unchanged even if the language for the Web user interface is changed.



#### 4.4.1.1 Web Language Language

<b>Description</b>	Selects the language used for the Web user interface.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• English (US)</li> <li>• English (UK)</li> <li>• Deutsch</li> <li>• Français</li> <li>• Español</li> <li>• Italiano</li> <li>• Português</li> <li>• Русский</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	English (US)

### 4.4.2 Administrator Password

This screen allows you to change the password used to authenticate the Administrator account when logging in to the Web user interface.

**Note**

- For security reasons, the characters entered for the password are masked by special characters, which differ depending on the Web browser.
- After you change the administrator password, the next time you access the Web user interface, the authentication dialog box appears. Two consecutive login failures will result in an error ("401 Unauthorized"). This restriction only applies the first time you attempt to log in after changing the password. In all other circumstances, an error occurs after 3 unsuccessful login attempts.

The screenshot shows the Panasonic KX-UT136 web interface. At the top, there are navigation tabs: Status, Network, System (selected), VoIP, Telephone, and Maintenance. Below the tabs is a 'Web Port Close' button. On the left, a 'System' menu is visible with items: Web Language, Administrator Password (highlighted with a red box), Change User Password, Web Server Settings, and Time Adjust Settings. The main content area is titled 'Change Administrator Password' and contains three input fields: 'Current Password', 'New Password' (with a note '8-16 characters'), and 'Confirm New Password'. At the bottom of the form are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

## 4.4.2.1 Change Administrator Password

### Current Password

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the current password to use to authenticate the Administrator account when logging in to the Web user interface.
<b>Value Range</b>	6–16 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	adminpass
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	ADMIN_PASS (Page 149)

### New Password

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the new password to use to authenticate the Administrator account when logging in to the Web user interface.
<b>Value Range</b>	6–16 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	ADMIN_PASS (Page 149)

### Confirm New Password

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the same password that you entered in <b>[New Password]</b> for confirmation.
<b>Value Range</b>	6–16 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This value must be the same as the value entered in <b>[New Password]</b>.</li> </ul>

### 4.4.3 Change User Password

<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	ADMIN_PASS (Page 149)

## 4.4.3 Change User Password

This screen allows you to change the password used to authenticate the User account when logging in to the Web user interface.

### Note

- For security reasons, the characters entered for the password are masked by special characters, which differ depending on the Web browser.
- After you change the user password, the next time you access the Web user interface, the authentication dialog box appears. 2 consecutive login failures will result in an error ("401 Unauthorized"). This restriction only applies the first time you attempt to log in after changing the password. In all other circumstances, an error occurs after 3 unsuccessful login attempts.

The screenshot shows the Panasonic KX-UT136 web interface. At the top, there are tabs for Status, Network, System, VoIP, Telephone, and Maintenance. The 'System' tab is selected. On the left, a navigation menu lists: Web Port Close, System, Web Language, Administrator Password, Change User Password (highlighted with a red box), Web Server Settings, and Time Adjust Settings. The main content area is titled 'Change User Password' and contains three input fields: 'Current Password', 'New Password' (with a '6-16 characters' label), and 'Confirm New Password'. At the bottom, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

### 4.4.3.1 Change User Password

#### Current Password

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the current password to use to authenticate the User account when logging in to the Web user interface.
<b>Value Range</b>	6–16 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	USER_PASS (Page 149)

#### New Password

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the new password to use to authenticate the User account when logging in to the Web user interface.
<b>Value Range</b>	6–16 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)

<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When a user logs in to the Web user interface for the first time, after clicking <b>OK</b> on the authentication dialog box, the <b>[Change User Password]</b> screen is displayed automatically to make the user set a password.</li> </ul>
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	USER_PASS (Page 149)

## Confirm New Password

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the same password that you entered in <b>[New Password]</b> for confirmation.
<b>Value Range</b>	6–16 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This value must be the same as the value entered in <b>[New Password]</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	USER_PASS (Page 149)

## 4.4.4 Web Server Settings

This screen allows you to change the Web server settings.

The screenshot shows the Panasonic KX-UT136 Web Server Settings interface. At the top, there are navigation tabs: Status, Network, System (selected), VoIP, Telephone, and Maintenance. Below the tabs, there's a 'Web Port Close' button. The main content area is titled 'Web Server Settings' and contains two input fields: 'Web Server Port' with a value of 80 and a range of [80, 1024-49151], and 'Port Close Timer' with a value of 30 and a range of minute(s) [1-1440]. At the bottom of the form are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. On the left side, there is a 'System' menu with options: Web Language, Administrator Password, Change User Password, Web Server Settings (highlighted with a red box), and Time Adjust Settings.

### 4.4.4.1 Web Server Settings

#### Web Server Port

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number used by the Web server.
<b>Value Range</b>	80, 1024–49151  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You cannot specify here the same port number as any of the port numbers specified for the individual lines in <b>[Source Port]</b> in 4.5.2.5 SIP Source Port.</li> </ul>

#### 4.4.5 Time Adjust Settings

<b>Default Value</b>	80
	<p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When you change the default value of the port number to a value other than "80", such as "8080", enter the URL for accessing the Web user interface using the following format: "http://192.168.0.100:8080/" (192.168.0.100: IP address of the unit)</li> </ul>

#### Port Close Timer

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the length of time, in minutes, to keep the Web port open when there has been no communication between the unit and the PC. If the specified length of time elapses without any communication, the Web port closes automatically. Communication is detected when you click a tab, menu item, the <b>[Save]</b> button, or by reloading the application or pressing the F5 key.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–1440
<b>Default Value</b>	30

### 4.4.5 Time Adjust Settings

This screen allows you to enable automatic clock adjustment using an NTP server and configure the settings for DST (Daylight Saving Time), also known as Summer Time.

The screenshot shows the Panasonic KX-UT136 web interface. The top navigation bar includes 'Status', 'Network', 'System', 'VoIP', 'Telephone', and 'Maintenance'. The 'System' tab is selected. On the left sidebar, 'Time Adjust Settings' is highlighted. The main content area is titled 'Time Adjust Settings' and contains the following sections:

- Synchronization:** 'Enable Synchronization by NTP' is set to 'Yes' (radio button selected). 'Synchronization Interval' is set to '43200' seconds.
- Time Server:** 'NTP Server Address' is an empty text input field.
- Time Zone:** 'Time Zone' is set to 'GMT' via a dropdown menu.
- Daylight Saving Time:** 'Enable DST' is set to 'No' (radio button selected). 'DST Offset' is set to '60' minute(s).
- Start Day and Time of DST:** 'Month' is 'March', 'Day of Week' is 'Second' and 'Sunday', and 'Time' is '120' minute(s).
- End Day and Time of DST:** 'Month' is 'October', 'Day of Week' is 'Second' and 'Sunday', and 'Time' is '120' minute(s).

At the bottom of the form are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

## 4.4.5.1 Synchronization

### Enable Synchronization by NTP

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable the unit to automatically adjust its clock according to the time information provided by an NTP server.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Even if you select <b>[Yes]</b>, this feature will not function properly if the NTP server address setting is invalid.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes

### Synchronization Interval

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in seconds, between synchronizations with the NTP server.
<b>Value Range</b>	10–86400
<b>Default Value</b>	43200
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	TIME_QUERY_INTVL (Page 177)

## 4.4.5.2 Time Server

### NTP Server Address

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the NTP server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	NTP_ADDR (Page 176)

## 4.4.5.3 Time Zone

### Time Zone

<b>Description</b>	Selects your time zone.
<b>Value Range</b>	GMT -12:00–GMT +13:00
<b>Default Value</b>	GMT
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	TIME_ZONE (Page 150)

### 4.4.5.4 Daylight Saving Time (Summer Time)

#### Enable DST (Enable Summer Time)

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable DST (Summer Time).
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DST_ENABLE (Page 150)

#### DST Offset (Summer Time Offset)

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the amount of time, in minutes, to change the time when <b>[Enable DST (Enable Summer Time)]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b> .
<b>Value Range</b>	0–720
<b>Default Value</b>	60
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DST_OFFSET (Page 151)

### 4.4.5.5 Start Day and Time of DST (Start Day and Time of Summer Time)

#### Month

<b>Description</b>	Selects the month in which DST (Summer Time) starts.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• January</li> <li>• February</li> <li>• March</li> <li>• April</li> <li>• May</li> <li>• June</li> <li>• July</li> <li>• August</li> <li>• September</li> <li>• October</li> <li>• November</li> <li>• December</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	March
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DST_START_MONTH (Page 151)

#### Day of Week

Using the 2 following settings, specify on which day of the selected month DST (Summer Time) starts. For example, to specify the second Sunday, select **[Second]** and **[Sunday]**.



<b>Description</b>	Selects the number of the week on which DST (Summer Time) starts.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First</li> <li>• Second</li> <li>• Third</li> <li>• Fourth</li> <li>• Last</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Second
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DST_START_ORDINAL_DAY (Page 151)

<b>Description</b>	Selects the day of the week on which DST (Summer Time) starts.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sunday</li> <li>• Monday</li> <li>• Tuesday</li> <li>• Wednesday</li> <li>• Thursday</li> <li>• Friday</li> <li>• Saturday</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Sunday
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DST_START_DAY_OF_WEEK (Page 152)

## Time

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the start time of DST (Summer Time) in minutes after 12:00 AM.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1439
<b>Default Value</b>	120
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DST_START_TIME (Page 152)

### 4.4.5.6 End Day and Time of DST (End Day and Time of Summer Time)

#### Month

<b>Description</b>	Selects the month in which DST (Summer Time) ends.
--------------------	--

#### 4.4.5 Time Adjust Settings

---

<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• January</li><li>• February</li><li>• March</li><li>• April</li><li>• May</li><li>• June</li><li>• July</li><li>• August</li><li>• September</li><li>• October</li><li>• November</li><li>• December</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	October
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DST_STOP_MONTH (Page 153)

### Day of Week

---

Using the 2 following settings, specify on which day of the selected month DST (Summer Time) ends. For example, to specify the second Sunday, select **[Second]** and **[Sunday]**.

<b>Description</b>	Selects the number of the week on which DST (Summer Time) ends.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• First</li><li>• Second</li><li>• Third</li><li>• Fourth</li><li>• Last</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Second
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DST_STOP_ORDINAL_DAY (Page 153)

<b>Description</b>	Selects the day of the week on which DST (Summer Time) ends.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sunday</li><li>• Monday</li><li>• Tuesday</li><li>• Wednesday</li><li>• Thursday</li><li>• Friday</li><li>• Saturday</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Sunday
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DST_STOP_DAY_OF_WEEK (Page 153)

## Time

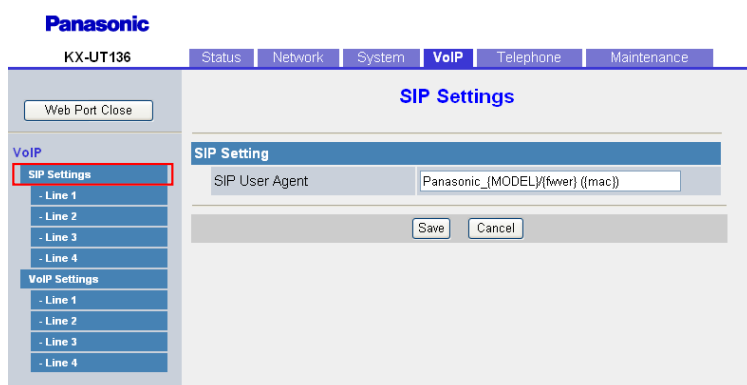
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the end time of DST (Summer Time) in minutes after 12:00 AM.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1439
<b>Default Value</b>	120
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DST_STOP_TIME (Page 154)

## 4.5 VoIP

This section provides detailed descriptions about all the settings classified under the **[VoIP]** tab.

### 4.5.1 SIP Settings

This screen allows you to change the SIP settings that are common to all lines.



#### 4.5.1.1 SIP Setting

##### SIP User Agent

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the text string to send as the user agent in the headers of SIP messages.
--------------------	---

## 4.5.2 SIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4]

<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 40 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You cannot leave this field empty.</li> <li>If "{mac}" is included in this field, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in lower-case.</li> <li>If "{MAC}" is included in this field, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in upper-case.</li> <li>If "{MODEL}" is included in this field, it will be replaced with the unit's model name.</li> <li>If "{fwver}" is included in this field, it will be replaced with the firmware version of the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Panasonic_{MODEL}/{fwver} ({mac})
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_USER_AGENT (Page 212)

## 4.5.2 SIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4]

This screen allows you to change the SIP settings that are specific to each line.

### Note

- When registering multiple phone numbers on a KX-UT133/KX-UT136, it is necessary to set up DN buttons (flexible buttons). Otherwise, calls cannot be made.  
For details about flexible buttons, see **4.6.3 Flexible Button Settings (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)**.

The screenshot displays the Panasonic KX-UT136 web interface for SIP Settings [Line 1]. The interface is organized into several sections:

- Phone Number:** Fields for Phone Number and SIP URI.
- SIP Server:** Fields for Registrar Server Address, Registrar Server Port (5060 [1-65535]), Proxy Server Address, Proxy Server Port (5060 [1-65535]), Presence Server Address, and Presence Server Port (5060 [1-65535]).
- Outbound Proxy Server:** Fields for Outbound Proxy Server Address and Outbound Proxy Server Port (5060 [1-65535]).
- SIP Service Domain:** Field for Service Domain.
- SIP Source Port:** Field for Source Port (5060 [1024-49151]).
- SIP Authentication:** Fields for Authentication ID and Authentication Password.
- DNS:** A section for DNS settings.

The left sidebar shows the navigation menu with 'SIP Settings' selected and 'Line 1' highlighted. A 'Web Port Close' button is visible at the top left.

## 4.5.2.1 Phone Number

### Phone Number

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the phone number to use as the user ID required for registration to the SIP registrar server.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When registering using a user ID that is not a phone number, you should use the <b>[SIP URI]</b> setting.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 32 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	PHONE_NUMBER_n (Page 212)

### SIP URI

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the unique ID used by the SIP registrar server, which consists of "sip:", a user part, the "@" symbol, and a host part, for example, "sip:conference@example.com".  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When registering using a user ID that is not a phone number, you should use this setting.</li> <li>In a SIP URI, the user part ("conference" in the example above) can contain up to 63 characters, and the host part ("example.com" in the example above) can contain up to 127 characters.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 195 characters (except ", &, ', :, ;, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_URI_n (Page 212)

## 4.5.2.2 SIP Server

### Registrar Server Address

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the SIP registrar server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_RGSTR_ADDR_n (Page 215)

### Registrar Server Port

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number to use for communication with the SIP registrar server.
--------------------	---

#### 4.5.2 SIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4]

---

<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5060
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_RGSTR_PORT_n (Page 215)

### Proxy Server Address

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the SIP proxy server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_PRXY_ADDR_n (Page 214)

### Proxy Server Port

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number to use for communication with the SIP proxy server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5060
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_PRXY_PORT_n (Page 215)

### Presence Server Address

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the SIP presence server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_PRSNC_ADDR_n (Page 223)

### Presence Server Port

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number to use for communication with the SIP presence server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5060
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_PRSNC_PORT_n (Page 223)

### 4.5.2.3 Outbound Proxy Server

#### Outbound Proxy Server Address

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the SIP outbound proxy server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_OUTPROXY_ADDR_n (Page 228)

#### Outbound Proxy Server Port

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number to use for communication with the SIP outbound proxy server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5060
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_OUTPROXY_PORT_n (Page 228)

### 4.5.2.4 SIP Service Domain

#### Service Domain

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the domain name provided by your phone system dealer. The domain name is the part of the SIP URI that comes after the "@" symbol.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_SVCDOMAIN_n (Page 215)

### 4.5.2.5 SIP Source Port

#### Source Port

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the source port number used by the unit for SIP communication.
--------------------	--

<b>Value Range</b>	1024–49151  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You cannot specify here the same port number as any of the port numbers in <b>[Channel 1–25]</b> in <b>4.3.5.3 External RTP Port</b> (if they are configured). In addition, you cannot specify a port number that is 1 greater than a port number specified in <b>[Channel 1–25]</b>.</li> <li>The available channel number varies depending on the type of the unit being used.</li> <li>The SIP port number for each line must be unique.</li> <li>You cannot specify the same port number as the port number specified in <b>[Web Server Port]</b> in <b>4.4.4.1 Web Server Settings</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	5060 (for Line 1) 5070 (for Line 2) 5080 (for Line 3) 5090 (for Line 4)
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_SRC_PORT_n (Page 214)

## 4.5.2.6 SIP Authentication

### Authentication ID

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the authentication ID required to access the SIP server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_AUTHID_n (Page 214)

### Authentication Password

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the authentication password used to access the SIP server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_PASS_n (Page 214)

## 4.5.2.7 DNS

### Enable DNS SRV lookup

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to request the DNS server to translate domain names into IP addresses using the SRV record.
--------------------	---



<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If you select <b>[Yes]</b>, the unit will perform a DNS SRV lookup for a SIP registrar server, SIP proxy server, SIP outbound proxy server, or SIP presence server. If you select <b>[No]</b>, the unit will not perform a DNS SRV lookup for a SIP registrar server, SIP proxy server, SIP outbound proxy server, or SIP presence server.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_DNSSRV_ENA_n (Page 220)

## SRV lookup Prefix for UDP

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies a prefix to add to the domain name when performing a DNS SRV lookup using UDP.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This setting is available only when <b>[Enable DNS SRV lookup]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 32 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	_sip._udp.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_UDP_SRV_PREFIX_n (Page 221)

## SRV lookup Prefix for TCP

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies a prefix to add to the domain name when performing a DNS SRV lookup using TCP.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This setting is available only when <b>[Enable DNS SRV lookup]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 32 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	_sip._tcp.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_TCP_SRV_PREFIX_n (Page 221)

### 4.5.2.8 Transport Protocol of SIP

#### Transport Protocol

<b>Description</b>	Selects which transport layer protocol to use for sending SIP packets.
--------------------	--

<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UDP</li> <li>• TCP</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	UDP
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_TRANSPORT_n (Page 228)

## 4.5.2.9 Timer Settings

### T1 Timer

<b>Description</b>	Selects the default interval, in milliseconds, between transmissions of SIP messages. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 250</li> <li>• 500</li> <li>• 1000</li> <li>• 2000</li> <li>• 4000</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	500
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_TIMER_T1_n (Page 218)

### T2 Timer

<b>Description</b>	Selects the maximum interval, in seconds, between transmissions of SIP messages. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2</li> <li>• 4</li> <li>• 8</li> <li>• 16</li> <li>• 32</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	4
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_TIMER_T2_n (Page 219)

### Timer B

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of SIP timer B (INVITE transaction timeout timer), in milliseconds. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	250–64000
<b>Default Value</b>	32000
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_TIMER_B_n (Page 230)

## Timer D

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of SIP timer D (wait time for answer resending), in milliseconds. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 250–64000
<b>Default Value</b>	5000
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_TIMER_D_n (Page 231)

## Timer F

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of SIP timer F (non-INVITE transaction timeout timer), in milliseconds. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	250–64000
<b>Default Value</b>	32000
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_TIMER_F_n (Page 231)

## Timer H

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of SIP timer H (wait time for ACK reception), in milliseconds. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	250–64000
<b>Default Value</b>	32000
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_TIMER_H_n (Page 231)

## Timer J

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of SIP timer J (wait time for non-INVITE request resending), in milliseconds. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 250–64000
<b>Default Value</b>	5000
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_TIMER_J_n (Page 231)

### 4.5.2.10 Quality of Service (QoS)

#### SIP Packet QoS (DSCP)

<b>Description</b>	Selects the DSCP (Differentiated Services Code Point) level of DiffServ applied to SIP packets.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–63

Default Value	0
Configuration File Reference	DSCP_SIP_n (Page 217)

### 4.5.2.11 SIP extensions

#### Supports 100rel (RFC 3262)

Description	Selects whether to add the option tag 100rel to the "Supported" header of the INVITE message. For details, refer to RFC 3262.
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If you select <b>[Yes]</b>, the Reliability of Provisional Responses function will be enabled. The option tag 100rel will be added to the "Supported" header of the INVITE message and to the "Require" header of the "1xx" provisional message. If you select <b>[No]</b>, the option tag 100rel will not be used.</li> </ul>
Default Value	No
Configuration File Reference	SIP_100REL_ENABLE_n (Page 222)

#### Supports Session Timer (RFC 4028)

Description	Specifies the length of time, in seconds, that the unit waits before terminating SIP sessions when no reply to repeated requests is received. For details, refer to RFC 4028.
Value Range	0, 60–65535 (0: Disable)
Default Value	0
Configuration File Reference	SIP_SESSION_TIME_n (Page 216)

### 4.5.2.12 NAT Identity

#### Keep Alive Interval

Description	<p>Specifies the interval, in seconds, between transmissions of the Keep Alive packet to the unit in order to maintain the NAT binding information.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This setting is available only when <b>[Transport Protocol]</b> is set to <b>[UDP]</b>.</li> </ul>
Value Range	0, 10–300 (0: Disable)
Default Value	0
Configuration File Reference	PORT_PUNCH_INTVL_n (Page 224)

## Supports Rport (RFC 3581)

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to add the 'rport' parameter to the top Via header field value of requests generated. For details, refer to RFC 3581.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_ADD_RPORT_n (Page 225)

### 4.5.2.13 Security

#### Enable SSAF (SIP Source Address Filter)

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable SSAF (SIP Source Address Filter) for the SIP servers (registrar server, proxy server, and presence server).
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If you select <b>[Yes]</b>, the unit receives SIP messages only from the source addresses stored in the SIP servers (registrar server, proxy server, and presence server), and not from other addresses. However, if <b>[Outbound Proxy Server Address]</b> in <b>4.5.2.3 Outbound Proxy Server</b> is specified, the unit also receives SIP messages from the source address stored in the SIP outbound proxy server.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SIP_DETECT_SSAF_n (Page 230)

## 4.5.3 VoIP Settings

This screen allows you to change the VoIP settings that are common to all lines.

**Panasonic**  
KX-UT136

Status Network System **VoIP** Telephone Maintenance

Web Port Close

**VoIP Settings**

**RTP Settings**

RTP Packet Time: 20 milliseconds

Minimum RTP Port Number: 16000 [1024-48750: Even Number Only]

Maximum RTP Port Number: 20000 [1424-49150: Even Number Only]

Telephone-event Payload Type: 101 [96-127]

Save Cancel

## 4.5.3.1 RTP Settings

### RTP Packet Time

<b>Description</b>	Selects the interval, in milliseconds, between transmissions of RTP packets.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20</li> <li>• 30</li> <li>• 40</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	20
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	RTP_PTIME (Page 204)

### Minimum RTP Port Number

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the lowest port number that the unit will use for RTP packets.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If port numbers are specified in <b>[Channel 1–25]</b> in <b>4.3.5.3 External RTP Port</b>, this setting is ignored and the corresponding external RTP port is enabled.</li> <li>• The available channel number varies depending on the type of the unit being used.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>1024–48750 (even number only)</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The value for this setting must be less than or equal to "<b>[Maximum RTP Port Number]</b> - 400".</li> <li>• Changing this setting may affect the number of simultaneous calls that can be made. Therefore, when setting this parameter, be aware that the maximum number of necessary ports can be calculated as shown below: No. of lines × No. of channels × 2 × 10 (No. of terminals)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	16000
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	RTP_PORT_MIN (Page 203)

### Maximum RTP Port Number

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the highest port number that the unit will use for RTP packets.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If port numbers are specified in <b>[Channel 1–25]</b> in <b>4.3.5.3 External RTP Port</b>, this setting is ignored and the corresponding external RTP port is enabled.</li> <li>• The available channel number varies depending on the type of the unit being used.</li> </ul>
--------------------	--

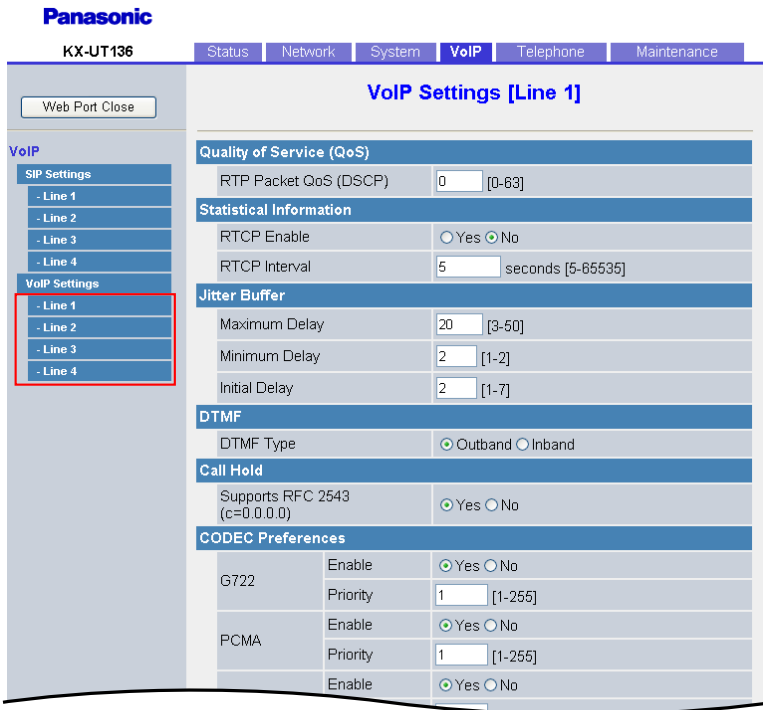
<b>Value Range</b>	1424–49150 (even number only)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The value for this setting must be greater than or equal to "[Minimum RTP Port Number] + 400".</li> <li>Changing this setting may affect the number of simultaneous calls that can be made. Therefore, when setting this parameter, be aware that the maximum number of necessary ports can be calculated as shown below: No. of lines × No. of channels × 2 × 10 (No. of terminals)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	20000
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	RTP_PORT_MAX (Page 204)

## Telephone-event Payload Type

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the RFC 2833 payload type for DTMF tones.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when [DTMF Type] is set to [Outband].</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	96–127
<b>Default Value</b>	101
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	TELEVENT_PAYLOAD (Page 206)

## 4.5.4 VoIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4]

This screen allows you to change the VoIP settings that are specific to each line.



### 4.5.4.1 Quality of Service (QoS)

#### RTP Packet QoS (DSCP)

<b>Description</b>	Selects the DSCP level of DiffServ applied to RTP packets.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–63
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DSCP_RTP_n (Page 202)

### 4.5.4.2 Statistical Information

#### RTCP Enable

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable or disable RTCP (Real-Time Transport Control Protocol). For details, refer to RFC 3550.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No



<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	RTCP_ENABLE_n (Page 205)
-------------------------------------	--------------------------

## RTCP Interval

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in seconds, between RTCP packets.
<b>Value Range</b>	5–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	RTCP_INTVL_n (Page 202)

### 4.5.4.3 Jitter Buffer

#### Maximum Delay

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the maximum delay, in 10-millisecond units, of the jitter buffer.
<b>Value Range</b>	3–50 (× 10 ms)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This setting is subject to the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– This value must be greater than <b>[Initial Delay]</b></li> <li>– This value must be greater than <b>[Minimum Delay]</b></li> <li>– <b>[Initial Delay]</b> must be greater than or equal to <b>[Minimum Delay]</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	20 (× 10 ms)
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	MAX_DELAY_n (Page 202)

#### Minimum Delay

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the minimum delay, in 10-millisecond units, of the jitter buffer.
<b>Value Range</b>	1 or 2 (× 10 ms)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This setting is subject to the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– This value must be less than or equal to <b>[Initial Delay]</b></li> <li>– This value must be less than <b>[Maximum Delay]</b></li> <li>– <b>[Maximum Delay]</b> must be greater than <b>[Initial Delay]</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	2 (× 10 ms)
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	MIN_DELAY_n (Page 203)

#### Initial Delay

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the initial delay, in 10-millisecond units, of the jitter buffer.
--------------------	---

#### 4.5.4 VoIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4]

<b>Value Range</b>	1–7 (× 10 ms) <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This setting is subject to the following conditions:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This value must be greater than or equal to <b>[Minimum Delay]</b></li><li>This value must be less than <b>[Maximum Delay]</b></li></ul></li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	2 (× 10 ms)
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	NOM_DELAY_n (Page 203)

### 4.5.4.4 DTMF

#### DTMF Type

<b>Description</b>	Selects the method for transmitting DTMF (Dual Tone Multi-Frequency) tones.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Outband</li><li>Inband</li></ul> <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If you select <b>[Outband]</b>, DTMF tones will be sent through SDP (Session Description Protocol), compliant with RFC 2833. If you select <b>[Inband]</b>, DTMF tones will be encoded in the RTP stream.</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Outband
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	OUTBANDDTMF_n (Page 206)

### 4.5.4.5 Call Hold

#### Supports RFC 2543 (c=0.0.0.0)

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable the RFC 2543 Call Hold feature on this line.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Yes</li><li>No</li></ul> <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If you select <b>[Yes]</b>, the "c=0.0.0.0" syntax will be set in SDP when sending a re-INVITE message to hold the call. If you select <b>[No]</b>, the "c=x.x.x.x" syntax will be set in SDP.</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	RFC2543_HOLD_ENABLE_n (Page 207)

## 4.5.4.6 CODEC Preferences

### G722 (Enable)

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable the G.722 codec for voice data transmission.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CODEC_ENABLEx_n (Page 201)

### G722 (Priority)

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the numerical order usage priority for the G.722 codec.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–255
<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CODEC_PRIORITYx_n (Page 201)

### PCMA (Enable)

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable the PCMA codec for voice data transmission.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CODEC_ENABLEx_n (Page 201)

### PCMA (Priority)

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the numerical order usage priority for the PCMA codec.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–255
<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CODEC_PRIORITYx_n (Page 201)

### G726–32 (Enable)

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable the G.726-32 codec for voice data transmission.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes

<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CODEC_ENABLEx_n (Page 201)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------

### G726–32 (Priority)

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the numerical order usage priority for the G.726-32 codec.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–255
<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CODEC_PRIORITYx_n (Page 201)

### G729A (Enable)

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable the G.729A codec for voice data transmission.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CODEC_ENABLEx_n (Page 201)

### G729A (Priority)

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the numerical order usage priority for the G.729A codec.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–255
<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CODEC_PRIORITYx_n (Page 201)

### PCMU (Enable)

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable the PCMU codec for voice data transmission.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CODEC_ENABLEx_n (Page 201)

### PCMU (Priority)

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the numerical order usage priority for the PCMU codec.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–255
<b>Default Value</b>	1

## 4.6 Telephone

This section provides detailed descriptions about all the settings classified under the **[Telephone]** tab.

### 4.6.1 Call Control

This screen allows you to configure various call features that are common to all lines.

#### 4.6.1.1 Call Control

##### Send SUBSCRIBE to Voice Mail Server

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to send the SUBSCRIBE request to a voice mail server. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Your phone system must support voice mail.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Yes</li><li>No</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	VM_SUBSCRIBE_ENABLE (Page 179)

## Conference Server URI

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the URI for a conference server, which consists of "sip:", a user part, the "@" symbol, and a host part, for example, "sip:conference@example.com".  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a SIP URI, the user part ("conference" in the example above) can contain up to 63 characters, and the host part ("example.com" in the example above) can contain up to 127 characters.</li> <li>Availability depends on your phone system.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 195 characters (except ", &, ', :, ;, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CONFERENCE_SERVER_URI (Page 179)

## Inter-digit Timeout

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the length of time, in seconds, within which subsequent digits of a dial number must be dialed. When this timer expires after the last key was pressed, dialing will start.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–15
<b>Default Value</b>	5
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	INTDIGIT_TIM (Page 180)

## Timer for Dial Plan

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the length of time, in seconds, that the unit waits for before dialing the telephone number as modified according to the dial plan.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–15
<b>Default Value</b>	5
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	MACRODIGIT_TIM (Page 180)

## International Call Prefix

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the number to be shown in the place of the first "+" symbol when the phone number for incoming international calls contains "+".
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 8 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	INTERNATIONAL_ACCESS_CODE (Page 180)

## Country Calling Code

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the country/area calling code to be used for comparative purposes when dialing a number from the incoming call log that contains a "+" symbol.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 8 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	COUNTRY_CALLING_CODE (Page 180)

## National Access Code

<b>Description</b>	When dialing a number from the incoming call log that contains a "+" symbol and the country calling code matches, the country calling code is removed and the national access code is added.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 8 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	NATIONAL_ACCESS_CODE (Page 181)

## Default Line for Outgoing

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the line used to make an outgoing call when no line is specified in the dialing operation.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The available line number may vary depending on the type of the unit being used.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	1–2 (for KX-UT113/KX-UT123) 1–4 (for KX-UT133/KX-UT136)
<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DEFAULT_LINE_SELECT (Page 181)

## Flash/Recall Button

<b>Description</b>	Selects the function of the FLASH/RECALL button during a conversation.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Terminate</li> <li>Flash Hook</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Terminate
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	FLASH_RECALL_TERMINATE (Page 211)

## Flash Hook Event

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the type of signal sent when sending a flash hook event.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signal</li> <li>flashhook</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Signal
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	FLASHHOOK_CONTENT_TYPE (Page 211)

## Direct Call Pickup

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the feature number assigned to a BLF for performing call pickup.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 4 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	NUM_PLAN_PICKUP_DIRECT (Page 181)

### 4.6.1.2 Call Rejection Phone Numbers

#### 1–30

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the phone numbers to reject incoming calls from. A maximum of 30 phone numbers can be specified.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You can also configure this setting through the phone user interface. If these settings are changed through the phone user interface while being changed through the Web user interface, the settings made through the phone user interface will be overwritten by the settings made through the Web user interface.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>Max. 32 characters</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Even if you specify nonconsecutive fields (e.g., fields 1, 5, and 30), they will be rearranged into consecutive fields after you save the settings (i.e., 1, 2, and 3).</li> <li>If the phone number contains characters other than 0–9, *, #, and +, the number may not be rejected correctly.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.

## 4.6.2 Call Control [Line 1]–[Line 4]

This screen allows you to configure various call features that are specific to each line.



The available line number varies depending on the type of the unit being used.

## 4.6.2.1 Call Control

### Display Name

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the name to display as the caller on the other party's phone when you make a call.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 24 characters <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>You can use Unicode characters for this setting.</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DISPLAY_NAME_n (Page 208)

### Voice Mail Access Number

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the phone number used to access the voice mail server. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Your phone system must support voice mail.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 32 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	VM_NUMBER_n (Page 208)

## Enable Shared Call

<b>Description</b>	<p>Selects whether to enable the Shared Call feature of the SIP server, which is used to share one line among the units.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You cannot set both <b>[Enable Shared Call]</b> and <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> to <b>[Yes]</b> at the same time.</li> <li>Availability depends on your phone system.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If you select <b>[Yes]</b>, the SIP server will control the line by using a shared-call signaling method. If you select <b>[No]</b>, the SIP server will control the line by using a standard signaling method.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	SHARED_CALL_ENABLE_n (Page 209)

## Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward

<b>Description</b>	<p>Selects whether to synchronize the Do Not Disturb and Call Forward settings, configured via the Web user interface or phone user interface, between the unit and the portal server that is provided by your phone system dealer.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Even if you select <b>[Yes]</b>, this feature may not function properly if your phone system does not support it. Before you configure this setting, consult your phone system dealer.</li> <li>You cannot set both <b>[Enable Shared Call]</b> and <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> to <b>[Yes]</b> at the same time.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	FWD_DND_SYNCHRO_ENABLE_n (Page 210)

## Resource List URI

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the Uniform Resource Identifier string for the resource list, which consists of "sip:", a user part, the "@" symbol, and a host part, for example, "sip:conference@example.com". For details, refer to RFC 4662.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a SIP URI, the user part ("conference" in the example above) can contain up to 63 characters, and the host part ("example.com" in the example above) can contain up to 127 characters.</li> <li>When the BLF feature is assigned to a flexible button, it may be necessary to specify this parameter depending on the network environment. For details about flexible buttons, see <b>6.3 Flexible Buttons (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 195 characters (except ", &, ', :, ;, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	RESOURCELIST_URI_n (Page 210)

### 4.6.2.2 Dial Plan

#### Dial Plan (max 500 columns)

<b>Description</b>	Specifies a dial format, such as specific phone numbers, that control which numbers can be dialed or how to handle the call when making a call. For details, see <b>6.2 Dial Plan</b> .
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 500 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entering more than 500 characters in this field causes an error and the previous value remains effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DIAL_PLAN_n (Page 208)

#### Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to make a call even if the dialed number does not match any of the dial formats specified in <b>[Dial Plan]</b> .
--------------------	---

#### 4.6.2 Call Control [Line 1]–[Line 4]

---

<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Yes</li><li>• No</li></ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you select <b>[Yes]</b>, calls will be made even if the dialed number does not match the dial formats specified in <b>[Dial Plan]</b> (i.e., dial plan filtering is disabled). If you select <b>[No]</b>, calls will not be made if the dialed number does not match one of the dial formats specified in <b>[Dial Plan]</b> (i.e., dial plan filtering is enabled).</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DIAL_PLAN_NOT_MATCH_ENABLE_n (Page 209)

### 4.6.2.3 Call Features

#### Block Caller ID

---

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to make calls without transmitting the phone number to the called party. <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Availability depends on your phone system.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Yes</li><li>• No</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No

#### Block Anonymous Call

---

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to reject incoming calls that do not show the caller's number.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Yes</li><li>• No</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No

## Do Not Disturb

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable the Do Not Disturb feature for incoming calls.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If Do Not Disturb has been enabled on the server, the server rejects incoming calls and the unit does not receive any calls, even if you have selected <b>[No]</b> for this setting.</li> <li>If you change this setting when <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, the change to this setting is not immediately applied on this screen. In this case, reload the screen to confirm that the change is applied.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No

## 4.6.2.4 Call Forward

### Unconditional (Enable Call Forward)

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to forward all incoming calls to a specified destination.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If Do Not Disturb has been enabled on the server, the server rejects incoming calls and the unit does not receive any calls, even if you have selected <b>[Yes]</b> for this setting.</li> <li>If you have selected <b>[Yes]</b> for this setting and Call Forward has been enabled on the server, but the forwarding destinations differ, incoming calls are forwarded to the destination set on the server.</li> <li>If Call Forward has been enabled on the server, incoming calls are forwarded to the destination set on the server, even if you have selected <b>[No]</b> for this setting.</li> <li>You can synchronize the Do Not Disturb and Call Forward settings from the Web user interface (→ see <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> in 4.6.2.1 Call Control) or through configuration file programming (→ see "FWD_DND_SYNCHRO_ENABLE_n" in 5.7.1 Call Control Settings).</li> <li>If you change this setting when <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, the change to this setting is not immediately applied on this screen. In this case, reload the screen to confirm that the change is applied.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No

## Unconditional (Phone Number)

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the phone number of the destination to forward all incoming calls to.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If you change this setting when <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, the change to this setting is not immediately applied on this screen. In this case, reload the screen to confirm that the change is applied.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>Max. 32 characters</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You cannot leave this field empty if <b>[Unconditional (Enable Call Forward)]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<p>Not stored.</p>

## Busy (Enable Call Forward)

<b>Description</b>	<p>Selects whether to forward incoming calls to a specified destination when the line is in use.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If Do Not Disturb has been enabled on the server, the server rejects incoming calls and the unit does not receive any calls, even if you have selected <b>[Yes]</b> for this setting.</li> <li>If you have selected <b>[Yes]</b> for this setting and Call Forward has been enabled on the server, but the forwarding destinations differ, incoming calls are forwarded to the destination set on the server.</li> <li>If Call Forward has been enabled on the server, incoming calls are forwarded to the destination set on the server, even if you have selected <b>[No]</b> for this setting.</li> <li>You can synchronize the Do Not Disturb and Call Forward settings from the Web user interface (→ see <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> in 4.6.2.1 Call Control) or through configuration file programming (→ see "FWD_DND_SYNCHRO_ENABLE_n" in 5.7.1 Call Control Settings).</li> <li>If you change this setting when <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, the change to this setting is not immediately applied on this screen. In this case, reload the screen to confirm that the change is applied.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<p>No</p>

## Busy (Phone Number)

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the phone number of the destination to forward calls to when the line is in use.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If you change this setting when <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, the change to this setting is not immediately applied on this screen. In this case, reload the screen to confirm that the change is applied.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>Max. 32 characters</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You cannot leave this field empty if <b>[Busy (Enable Call Forward)]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.

## No Answer (Enable Call Forward)

<b>Description</b>	<p>Selects whether to forward incoming calls to a specified destination when a call is not answered after it has rung a specified number of times.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If Do Not Disturb has been enabled on the server, the server rejects incoming calls and the unit does not receive any calls, even if you have selected <b>[Yes]</b> for this setting.</li> <li>If you have selected <b>[Yes]</b> for this setting and Call Forward has been enabled on the server, but the forwarding destinations differ, incoming calls are forwarded to the destination set on the server.</li> <li>If Call Forward has been enabled on the server, incoming calls are forwarded to the destination set on the server, even if you have selected <b>[No]</b> for this setting.</li> <li>You can synchronize the Do Not Disturb and Call Forward from the Web user interface (→ see <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> in 4.6.2.1 Call Control) or through configuration file programming (→ see "FWD_DND_SYNCHRO_ENABLE_n" in 5.7.1 Call Control Settings).</li> <li>If you change this setting when <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, the change to this setting is not immediately applied on this screen. In this case, reload the screen to confirm that the change is applied.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No

## No Answer (Phone Number)

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the phone number of the destination to forward calls to when a call is not answered after it has rung a specified number of times.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If you change this setting when <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, the change to this setting is not immediately applied on this screen. In this case, reload the screen to confirm that the change is applied.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>Max. 32 characters</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You cannot leave this field empty if <b>[No Answer (Enable Call Forward)]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.

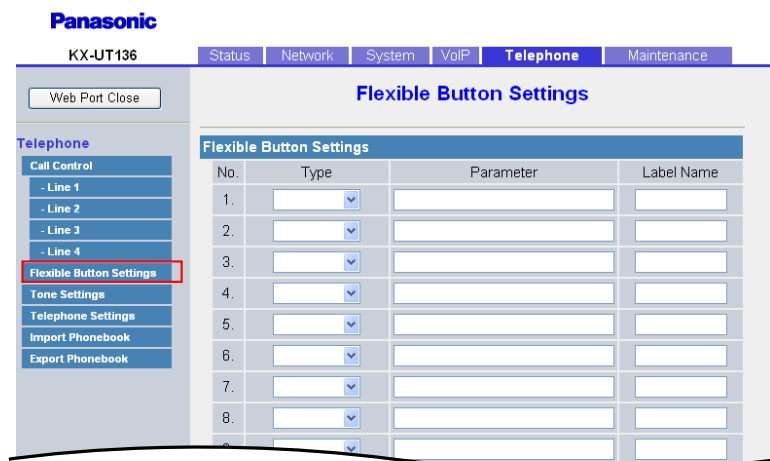
## No Answer (Ring Count)

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the number of times that an incoming call rings until the call is forwarded.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If you change this setting when <b>[Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, the change to this setting is not immediately applied on this screen. In this case, reload the screen to confirm that the change is applied.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 2–20 (0: No ring)
<b>Default Value</b>	3



## 4.6.3 Flexible Button Settings (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)

This screen allows you to configure various features for each flexible button. For more details, see **6.3 Flexible Buttons (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)**.



### 4.6.3.1 Flexible Button Settings

#### Type (No. 1–24)

<b>Description</b>	Selects the feature to be assigned to each flexible button.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DN</li> <li>• One-Touch</li> <li>• Headset</li> <li>• BLF</li> <li>• ACD</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	FLEX_BUTTON_FACILITY_ACTx (Page 199)

#### Parameter (No. 1–24)

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the necessary values for the features assigned to flexible buttons.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 32 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	FLEX_BUTTON_FACILITY_ARGx (Page 199)

## 4.6.4 Tone Settings

### Label Name (No. 1–24)

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the message to be displayed on the screen when the flexible button is pressed.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 10 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You can use Unicode characters for this setting.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	FLEX_BUTTON_LABELx (Page 200)

## 4.6.4 Tone Settings

This screen allows you to configure the dual-tone frequencies and ring tone patterns of each tone.

**Panasonic**  
KX-UT136

Status | Network | System | VoIP | **Telephone** | Maintenance

Web Port Close

**Telephone**

- Call Control
- Line 1
- Line 2
- Line 3
- Line 4
- Flexible Button Settings
- Tone Settings**
- Telephone Settings
- Import Phonebook
- Export Phonebook

**Tone Settings**

**Dial Tone**

Tone Frequencies: 350,440  
Tone Timings: 60,0,0,0,0

**Busy Tone**

Tone Frequencies: 480,620  
Tone Timings: 60,500,500,500,500

**Ringing Tone**

Tone Frequencies: 440,480  
Tone Timings: 60,2000,4000,2000,4000

**Stutter Tone**

Tone Frequencies: 350,440  
Tone Timings: 560,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,1

**Reorder Tone**

Tone Frequencies: 480,620  
Tone Timings: 60,250,250,250,250,250,250,250

Save Cancel

### 4.6.4.1 Dial Tone

#### Tone Frequencies

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of dial tones using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the value for this setting is "350,440", the unit will use a mixed signal of a 350 Hz tone and a 440 Hz tone.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	350,440

<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DIAL_TONE1_FRQ (Page 185)
-------------------------------------	---------------------------

## Tone Timings

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of dial tones using up to 10 whole numbers (off 1, on 1, off 2, on 2...) separated by commas.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The unit will not play the tone for the duration of the first value, play it for the duration of the second value, stop it for the duration of the third value, play it again for the duration of the fourth value, and so on. The whole sequence will then repeat. For example, if the value for this setting is "100,100,100.0", the unit will not play the tone for 100 ms, play it for 100 ms, stop it for 100 ms, and then play it continuously.</li> <li>It is recommended that you set a value of 60 milliseconds or more for the first value (off 1).</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	60,0
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DIAL_TONE1_TIMING (Page 185)

### 4.6.4.2 Busy Tone

#### Tone Frequencies

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of busy tones using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	480,620
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	BUSY_TONE_FRQ (Page 188)

#### Tone Timings

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of busy tones using up to 10 whole numbers (off 1, on 1, off 2, on 2...) separated by commas.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is recommended that you set a value of 60 milliseconds or more for the first value (off 1).</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	60,500,440
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	BUSY_TONE_TIMING (Page 188)

### 4.6.4.3 Ringing Tone

#### Tone Frequencies

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of ringback tones using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	440,480
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	RINGBACK_TONE_FRQ (Page 190)

#### Tone Timings

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of ringback tones using up to 10 whole numbers (off 1, on 1, off 2, on 2...) separated by commas.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is recommended that you set a value of 60 milliseconds or more for the first value (off 1).</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	60,2000,3940
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	RINGBACK_TONE_TIMING (Page 190)

### 4.6.4.4 Stutter Tone

#### Tone Frequencies

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of stutter dial tones to notify that a voice mail is waiting, using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	350,440
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	DIAL_TONE4_FRQ (Page 186)

#### Tone Timings

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of stutter dial tones to notify that a voice mail is waiting, using up to 22 whole numbers (off 1, on 1, off 2, on 2...) separated by commas.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is recommended that you set a value of 560 milliseconds or more for the first value (off 1).</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)



## 4.6.5.1 Telephone Settings

### Key Click Tone

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether a tone is heard in response to key presses.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	KEY_PAD_TONE (Page 184)

### Extension PIN

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the Personal Identification Number (PIN) of the extension. This is used to lock access to the call log and phonebook list. For details, refer to the Operating Instructions on the Panasonic Web site (→ see <b>Introduction</b> ).
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 10 digits
<b>Default Value</b>	0000000000
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	EXTENSION_PIN (Page 196)

### Number Matching Lower Digit

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the minimum number of digits with which to match a phonebook entry with an incoming call's caller ID. To specify exact matching of entire numbers only, specify "0".
<b>Value Range</b>	0–15
<b>Default Value</b>	7
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	NUMBER_MATCHING_LOWER_DIGIT (Page 194)

### Number Matching Upper Digit

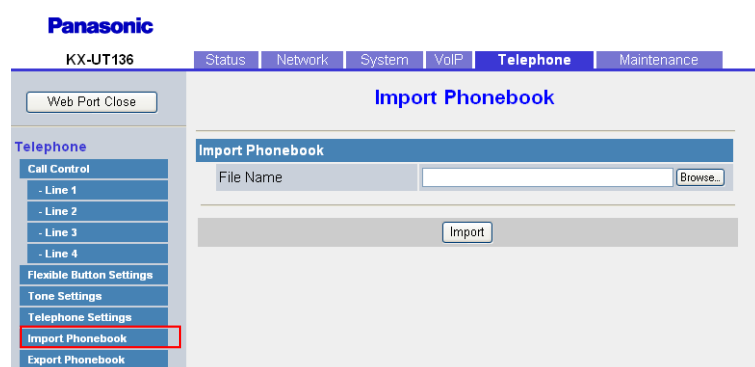
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the maximum number of digits with which to match a phonebook entry with an incoming call's caller ID. To specify exact matching of entire numbers only, specify "0".
<b>Value Range</b>	0–15
<b>Default Value</b>	10
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	NUMBER_MATCHING_UPPER_DIGIT (Page 195)

## 4.6.6 Import Phonebook

This screen allows you to import phonebook data from a PC to the specified unit. For details, see **6.1.1 Import/Export Operation**.

### Note

- If the existing phonebook data has an entry with the same name and phone number as an imported entry, the imported entry is not added as a new entry.
- When you begin transferring the phonebook data, the "Now Processing File Data" screen is displayed, and the screen is periodically reloaded. Depending on your Web browser, the screen might not reload automatically, and you will need to click the text "HERE" before the timer expires in order for the import operation to function properly.



### 4.6.6.1 Import Phonebook

#### File Name

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the path of the TSV (Tab-separated Value) file to import from the PC.
<b>Value Range</b>	No limitation  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• There are no limitations for the field entry. However, it is recommended that paths of less than 256 characters be used: longer paths may cause longer data transfer times and result in an internal error.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.

## 4.6.7 Export Phonebook

This screen allows you to save the phonebook data stored in the unit as a TSV file on a PC. For details, see **6.1.1 Import/Export Operation**.

### Note

- When you begin transferring the phonebook data, the "Now Processing File Data" screen is displayed, and the screen is periodically reloaded. Click the text "HERE" in the message to display the **[Export Phonebook]** screen again. If you do not, the "Now Processing File Data" screen remains displayed even if the export is complete. Depending on your Web browser, the screen might not reload

## 4.7.1 Firmware Maintenance

automatically, and you will need to click the text "HERE" before the timer expires in order for the export operation to function properly.

- Depending on the security settings of your Web browser, pop-up menus might be blocked at the time of export. The security warning window may be displayed on another screen even if the **Pop-up Blocker** settings are set to enable, and the file may not be exported successfully. In this case, try the export operation again or disable the **Pop-up Blocker** feature of your Web browser.

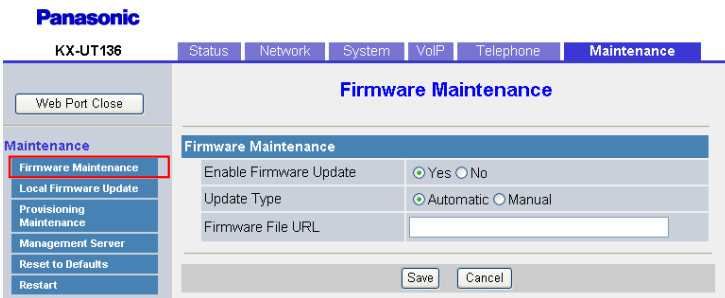


## 4.7 Maintenance

This section provides detailed descriptions about all the settings classified under the **[Maintenance]** tab.

### 4.7.1 Firmware Maintenance

This screen allows you to perform firmware updates automatically or manually.





## 4.7.1.1 Firmware Maintenance

### Enable Firmware Update

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to perform firmware updates when the unit detects a newer version of firmware.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Changing this setting may require restarting the unit.</li> <li>• Local firmware updates from the Web user interface (→ see <b>4.7.2 Local Firmware Update</b>) can be performed regardless of this setting.</li> <li>• Firmware updates using TR-069 can be performed regardless of this setting.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	FIRM_UPGRADE_ENABLE (Page 157)

### Update Type

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to display a confirmation message asking the user to perform a firmware update (manual) or perform the firmware update without asking the user (automatic) when the unit detects a newer version of firmware.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This setting is available only when [<b>Enable Firmware Update</b>] is set to [<b>Yes</b>].</li> <li>• Changing this setting may require restarting the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Automatic</li> <li>• Manual</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Automatic
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	FIRM_UPGRADE_AUTO (Page 158)

### Firmware File URL

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the URL where the firmware file is stored.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This setting is available only when [<b>Enable Firmware Update</b>] is set to [<b>Yes</b>].</li> <li>• Changing this setting may require restarting the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 500 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.

### 4.7.3 Provisioning Maintenance

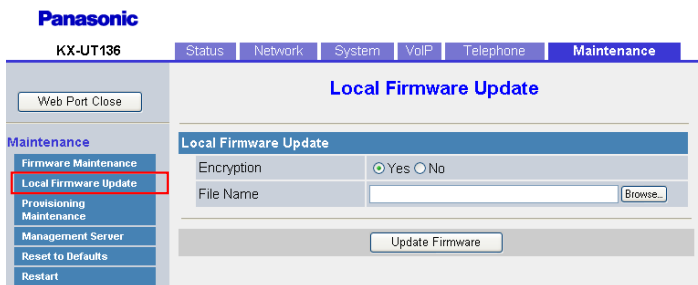
Configuration File Reference	FIRM_FILE_PATH (Page 158)
------------------------------	---------------------------

## 4.7.2 Local Firmware Update

This screen allows you to manually update the unit's firmware from a PC by clicking **[Update Firmware]**.

### Note

- After the firmware has been successfully updated, the unit will restart automatically.



### 4.7.2.1 Local Firmware Update

#### Encryption

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether the firmware files are encrypted or not.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Yes</li><li>• No</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes

#### File Name

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the path of the firmware file to be imported.
<b>Value Range</b>	No limitation <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• There are no limitations for the field entry. However, it is recommended that paths of less than 256 characters be used: longer paths may cause longer data transfer times and result in an internal error.</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.

## 4.7.3 Provisioning Maintenance

This screen allows you to change the provisioning setup to download the configuration files from the provisioning server of your phone system.

**Note**

- Each unit can accept up to 3 configuration files. For details about provisioning, see **2.2 Provisioning**.

The screenshot shows the Panasonic KX-UT136 web interface for Provisioning Maintenance. The left sidebar contains a 'Maintenance' menu with options: Firmware Maintenance, Local Firmware Update, Provisioning Maintenance (highlighted with a red box), Management Server, Reset to Defaults, and Restart. The main content area is titled 'Provisioning Maintenance' and contains the following settings:

- Enable Provisioning:  Yes  No
- Standard File URL:
- Product File URL:
- Master File URL:
- Cyclic Auto Resync:  Yes  No
- Resync Interval: 10080 minute(s) [1-40320]
- Header Value for Resync Event: check-sync

At the bottom of the settings area are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

### 4.7.3.1 Provisioning Maintenance

#### Enable Provisioning

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether the unit is automatically configured by downloading the configuration files from the provisioning server of your phone system.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Downloading configuration files using TR-069 can be performed regardless of this setting.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Yes
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	PROVISION_ENABLE (Page 159)

#### Standard File URL

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the URL of the standard configuration file, which is used when every unit needs different settings.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When you change this setting, set [<b>Enable Provisioning</b>] to [<b>Yes</b>] at the same time.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 500 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The URL specified by your phone system dealer may be preset in the unit.</li> </ul>

### 4.7.3 Provisioning Maintenance

---

<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CFG_STANDARD_FILE_PATH (Page 160)
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Product File URL

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the URL of the product configuration file, which is used when all units with the same model number need the same settings.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>When you change this setting, set <b>[Enable Provisioning]</b> to <b>[Yes]</b> at the same time.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 500 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The URL specified by your phone system dealer may be preset in the unit.</li></ul>
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CFG_PRODUCT_FILE_PATH (Page 160)

## Master File URL

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the URL of the master configuration file, which is used when all units need the same settings.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>When you change this setting, set <b>[Enable Provisioning]</b> to <b>[Yes]</b> at the same time.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 500 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The URL specified by your phone system dealer may be preset in the unit.</li></ul>
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CFG_MASTER_FILE_PATH (Page 161)

## Cyclic Auto Resync

---

<b>Description</b>	Selects whether the unit periodically checks for updates of configuration files.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Yes</li><li>No</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	No
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CFG_CYCLIC (Page 163)

## Resync Interval

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in minutes, between periodic checks for updates of the configuration files.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–40320
<b>Default Value</b>	10080
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CFG_CYCLIC_INTVL (Page 164)

## Header Value for Resync Event

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of the "Event" header sent from the SIP server to the unit so that the unit can access the configuration files on the provisioning server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 15 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You cannot leave this field empty.</li> <li>When the value for this setting is "check-sync" or "resync", the unit will access the configuration files on the provisioning server when the SIP server sends an event to notify the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	check-sync
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	CFG_RESYNC_FROM_SIP (Page 165)

## 4.7.4 Management Server

This screen allows you to configure the management server.

The screenshot shows the Panasonic KX-UT136 web interface. At the top, there are tabs for Status, Network, System, VoIP, Telephone, and Maintenance. The Maintenance tab is active, and the 'Management Server' option in the left-hand menu is highlighted with a red box. The main content area is titled 'Management Server' and contains the following fields:

- Management Server URL:** A text input field.
- Management Server Authentication:** A section header for the authentication fields.
- Authentication ID:** A text input field.
- Authentication Password:** A text input field.

At the bottom of the form, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

### 4.7.4.1 Management Server

#### Management Server URL

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the URL of the Auto-Configuration Server for using TR-069.
--------------------	--

## 4.7.5 Reset to Defaults

---

<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 256 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	ACS_URL (Page 165)

## 4.7.4.2 Management Server Authentication

### Authentication ID

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the user ID for the Auto-Configuration Server for using TR-069.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 255 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	ACS_USER_ID (Page 165)

### Authentication Password

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the user password for the Auto-Configuration Server for using TR-069.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 255 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Not stored.
<b>Configuration File Reference</b>	ACS_PASS (Page 166)

## 4.7.5 Reset to Defaults

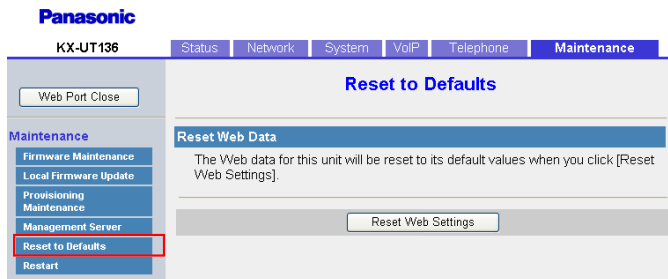
This screen allows you to reset the settings made through the Web user interface to their default values by clicking **[Reset Web Settings]**. After you click this button, a dialog box is displayed, asking whether you want to reset the settings. Click **OK** to reset, or **Cancel** not to. For details about the reset, see **1.2.1.3 Resetting the Settings Made through the Web User Interface (Reset Web Settings)**.

### Notice

- After resetting the settings, the unit will restart even if it is being accessed through the phone user interface, or on calls.

**Note**

- If you have changed the default password for the Administrator account and successfully reset the settings (the message "Complete" is displayed), the next time you access the Web user interface, the authentication dialog box appears.

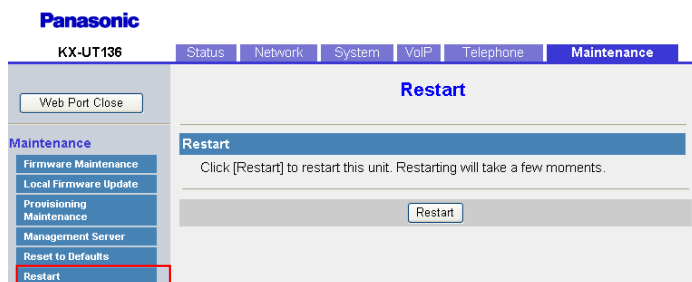


## 4.7.6 Restart

This screen allows you to restart the unit by clicking **[Restart]**. After you click this button, a dialog box is displayed, asking whether you want to restart the unit. Click **OK** to perform a restart, or **Cancel** not to.

**Notice**

- The unit will restart even if it is being accessed through the phone user interface, or on calls.



## 4.7.6 Restart

---



---

## **Section 5**

# ***Configuration File Programming***

*This section provides information about the configuration parameters used in the configuration files.*

## 5.1 Configuration File Parameter List

The following tables show all the parameters that can be programmed using configuration file programming. For details about each parameter, see the reference pages listed.

For details about configuration file specifications, see [2.4 Configuration File Specifications](#).

### System Settings

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
Login Account Settings	ADMIN_ID	Page 149
	ADMIN_PASS <sup>1</sup>	Page 149
	USER_ID	Page 149
	USER_PASS <sup>1</sup>	Page 149
System Time Settings	TIME_ZONE <sup>1</sup>	Page 150
	DST_ENABLE <sup>1</sup>	Page 150
	DST_OFFSET <sup>1</sup>	Page 151
	DST_START_MONTH <sup>1</sup>	Page 151
	DST_START_ORDINAL_DAY <sup>1</sup>	Page 151
	DST_START_DAY_OF_WEEK <sup>1</sup>	Page 152
	DST_START_TIME <sup>1</sup>	Page 152
	DST_STOP_MONTH <sup>1</sup>	Page 153
	DST_STOP_ORDINAL_DAY <sup>1</sup>	Page 153
	DST_STOP_DAY_OF_WEEK <sup>1</sup>	Page 153
	DST_STOP_TIME <sup>1</sup>	Page 154
	LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX	Page 154
Syslog Settings	SYSLOG_EVENT_SIP	Page 155
	SYSLOG_EVENT_CFG	Page 155
	SYSLOG_EVENT_VOIP	Page 156
	SYSLOG_EVENT_TEL	Page 156
	SYSLOG_ADDR	Page 156
	SYSLOG_PORT	Page 156
	SYSLOG RTPSMLY_INTVL_n	Page 157

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
Firmware Update Settings	FIRM_UPGRADE_ENABLE <sup>*1</sup>	Page 157
	FIRM_VERSION	Page 157
	FIRM_UPGRADE_AUTO <sup>*1</sup>	Page 158
	FIRM_FILE_PATH <sup>*1</sup>	Page 158
Provisioning Settings	OPTION66_ENABLE	Page 159
	OPTION66_REBOOT	Page 159
	PROVISION_ENABLE <sup>*1</sup>	Page 159
	CFG_STANDARD_FILE_PATH <sup>*1</sup>	Page 160
	CFG_PRODUCT_FILE_PATH <sup>*1</sup>	Page 160
	CFG_MASTER_FILE_PATH <sup>*1</sup>	Page 161
	CFG_FILE_KEY1	Page 162
	CFG_FILE_KEY2	Page 163
	CFG_FILE_KEY3	Page 163
	CFG_FILE_KEY_LENGTH	Page 163
	CFG_CYCLIC <sup>*1</sup>	Page 163
	CFG_CYCLIC_INTVL <sup>*1</sup>	Page 164
	CFG_RTRY_INTVL	Page 164
	CFG_RESYNC_TIME	Page 164
CFG_RESYNC_FROM_SIP <sup>*1</sup>	Page 165	
Management Server Settings	ACS_URL <sup>*1</sup>	Page 165
	ACS_USER_ID <sup>*1</sup>	Page 165
	ACS_PASS <sup>*1</sup>	Page 166
	PERIODIC_INFORM_ENABLE	Page 166
	PERIODIC_INFORM_INTERVAL	Page 166
	PERIODIC_INFORM_TIME	Page 166
	CON_REQ_USER_ID	Page 167
	CON_REQ_PASS	Page 167

<sup>\*1</sup> This setting can also be configured through the Web user interface.

## Network Settings

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
IP Settings	CONNECTION_TYPE <sup>1</sup>	Page 168
	HOST_NAME <sup>2</sup>	Page 168
	DHCP_DNS_ENABLE <sup>1</sup>	Page 168
	STATIC_IP_ADDRESS <sup>1</sup>	Page 169
	STATIC_SUBNET <sup>1</sup>	Page 169
	STATIC_GATEWAY <sup>1</sup>	Page 170
	USER_DNS1_ADDR <sup>1</sup>	Page 170
	USER_DNS2_ADDR <sup>1</sup>	Page 170
DNS Settings	DNS_QRY_PRL	Page 171
	DNS_PRIORITY	Page 171
	DNS1_ADDR	Page 172
	DNS2_ADDR	Page 172
Ethernet Port Settings	VLAN_ENABLE <sup>1</sup>	Page 172
	VLAN_ID_IP_PHONE <sup>1</sup>	Page 172
	VLAN_PRI_IP_PHONE <sup>1</sup>	Page 173
	VLAN_ID_PC <sup>1</sup>	Page 173
	VLAN_PRI_PC <sup>1</sup>	Page 173
HTTP Settings	HTTPD_PORTOPEN_AUTO	Page 174
	HTTP_VER <sup>2</sup>	Page 174
	HTTP_USER_AGENT <sup>2</sup>	Page 174
	HTTP_SSL_VERIFY	Page 175
	CFG_ROOT_CERTIFICATE_PATH	Page 175
Time Adjust Settings	NTP_ADDR <sup>2</sup>	Page 176
	NTP_PORT	Page 176
	TIME_SYNC_INTVL	Page 176
	TIME_QUERY_INTVL <sup>2</sup>	Page 177
STUN Settings	STUN_SERV_ADDR <sup>2</sup>	Page 177
	STUN_SERV_PORT <sup>2</sup>	Page 177
	STUN_2NDSERV_ADDR	Page 177
	STUN_2NDSERV_PORT	Page 178

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
Miscellaneous Network Settings	NW_SETTING_ENABLE	Page 178
	CUSTOM_WEB_PAGE	Page 178

<sup>1</sup> This setting can also be configured through other programming methods (phone user interface programming or Web user interface programming).

<sup>2</sup> This setting can also be configured through the Web user interface.

## Telephone Settings

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
Call Control Settings	VM_SUBSCRIBE_ENABLE <sup>1</sup>	Page 179
	CONFERENCE_SERVER_URI <sup>1</sup>	Page 179
	FIRSTDIGIT_TIM	Page 179
	INTDIGIT_TIM <sup>1</sup>	Page 180
	MACRODIGIT_TIM <sup>1</sup>	Page 180
	INTERNATIONAL_ACCESS_CODE <sup>1</sup>	Page 180
	COUNTRY_CALLING_CODE <sup>1</sup>	Page 180
	NATIONAL_ACCESS_CODE <sup>1</sup>	Page 181
	DEFAULT_LINE_SELECT <sup>1</sup>	Page 181
	DATA_LINE_MODE	Page 181
	NUM_PLAN_PICKUP_DIRECT <sup>1</sup>	Page 181
	TALK_PACKAGE	Page 182
	HOLD_PACKAGE	Page 182
	HOLD_RECALL_TIM	Page 182
	AUTO_ANS_RING_TIM	Page 182
	RINGING_OFF_SETTING_ENABLE	Page 183
	AUTO_CALL_HOLD	Page 183
	REDIALKEY_CALLLOG_ENABLE	Page 183
	ONHOOK_TRANSFER_ENABLE	Page 183
	DISCONNECTION_MODE	Page 184
TONE_LEN_DISCONNECT_HANDSET	Page 184	
TONE_LEN_DISCONNECT_HANDSFREE	Page 184	
KEY_PAD_TONE <sup>1</sup>	Page 184	

## 5.1 Configuration File Parameter List

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
Tone Settings	DIAL_TONE1_FRQ <sup>1</sup>	Page 185
	DIAL_TONE1_GAIN	Page 185
	DIAL_TONE1_RPT	Page 185
	DIAL_TONE1_TIMING <sup>1</sup>	Page 185
	DIAL_TONE2_FRQ	Page 186
	DIAL_TONE2_GAIN	Page 186
	DIAL_TONE2_RPT	Page 186
	DIAL_TONE2_TIMING	Page 186
	DIAL_TONE4_FRQ <sup>1</sup>	Page 186
	DIAL_TONE4_GAIN	Page 187
	DIAL_TONE4_RPT	Page 187
	DIAL_TONE4_TIMING <sup>1</sup>	Page 187
	BUSY_TONE_FRQ <sup>1</sup>	Page 188
	BUSY_TONE_GAIN	Page 188
	BUSY_TONE_RPT	Page 188
	BUSY_TONE_TIMING <sup>1</sup>	Page 188
	REORDER_TONE_FRQ <sup>1</sup>	Page 189
	REORDER_TONE_GAIN	Page 189
	REORDER_TONE_RPT	Page 189
	REORDER_TONE_TIMING <sup>1</sup>	Page 189
	RINGBACK_TONE_FRQ <sup>1</sup>	Page 190
	RINGBACK_TONE_GAIN	Page 190
	RINGBACK_TONE_RPT	Page 190
	RINGBACK_TONE_TIMING <sup>1</sup>	Page 190
	HOLD_ALARM_FRQ	Page 191
	HOLD_ALARM_GAIN	Page 191
	HOLD_ALARM_RPT	Page 191
	HOLD_ALARM_TIMING	Page 191
	CW_TONE1_FRQ	Page 191
	CW_TONE1_GAIN	Page 192

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
	CW_TONE1_RPT	Page 192
	CW_TONE1_TIMING	Page 192
	HOLD_TONE_FRQ	Page 192
	HOLD_TONE_GAIN	Page 192
	HOLD_TONE_RPT	Page 193
	HOLD_TONE_TIMING	Page 193
	BELL_CORE_PATTERN1_TIMING	Page 193
	BELL_CORE_PATTERN2_TIMING	Page 193
	BELL_CORE_PATTERN3_TIMING	Page 193
	BELL_CORE_PATTERN4_TIMING	Page 194
	BELL_CORE_PATTERN5_TIMING	Page 194
Telephone Settings	DISPLAY_NAME_REPLACE	Page 194
	NUMBER_MATCHING_LOWER_DIGIT <sup>*1</sup>	Page 194
	NUMBER_MATCHING_UPPER_DIGIT <sup>*1</sup>	Page 195
	DISPLAY_DATE_PATTERN	Page 195
	DISPLAY_TIME_PATTERN	Page 195
	DEFAULT_LANGUAGE	Page 195
	EXTENSION_PIN <sup>*1</sup>	Page 196
	POUND_KEY_DELIMITER_ENABLE	Page 196
Miscellaneous Telephone Settings	ADJDATA_GAIN	Page 197
Flexible Button Settings (KX-UT133/ KX-UT136 only)	FLEX_BUTTON_FACILITY_ACTx <sup>*1</sup>	Page 199
	FLEX_BUTTON_FACILITY_ARGx <sup>*1</sup>	Page 199
	FLEX_BUTTON_QUICK_DIALx <sup>*1</sup>	Page 199
	FLEX_BUTTON_LABELx <sup>*1</sup>	Page 200

<sup>\*1</sup> This setting can also be configured through the Web user interface.

## VoIP Settings

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
Codec Settings	CODEC_G711_REQ	Page 200
	CODEC_G729_PARAM	Page 200
	CODEC_ENABLEx_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 201
	CODEC_PRIORITYx_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 201

## 5.1 Configuration File Parameter List

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
RTP Settings	DSCP_RTP_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 202
	RTCP_INTVL_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 202
	MAX_DELAY_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 202
	MIN_DELAY_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 203
	NOM_DELAY_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 203
	RTP_PORT_MIN <sup>*1</sup>	Page 203
	RTP_PORT_MAX <sup>*1</sup>	Page 204
	RTP_PTIME <sup>*1</sup>	Page 204
	RTCP_ENABLE_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 205
	RTCP_SEND_BY_SDP_n	Page 205
	RTP_CLOSE_ENABLE_n	Page 205
	Miscellaneous VoIP Settings	OUTBANDDTMF_n <sup>*1</sup>
OUTBANDDTMF_VOL		Page 206
INBANDDTMF_VOL		Page 206
TELEVENT_PAYLOAD <sup>*1</sup>		Page 206
RFC2543_HOLD_ENABLE_n <sup>*1</sup>		Page 207
DTMF_SIGNAL_LEN		Page 207
DTMF_INTDIGIT_TIM		Page 207

<sup>\*1</sup> This setting can also be configured through the Web user interface.



## Line Settings

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
Call Control Settings	DISPLAY_NAME_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 208
	VM_NUMBER_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 208
	DIAL_PLAN_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 208
	DIAL_PLAN_NOT_MATCH_ENABLE_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 209
	SHARED_CALL_ENABLE_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 209
	FWD_DND_SYNCHRO_ENABLE_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 210
	RESOURCELIST_URI_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 210
	CW_ENABLE_n	Page 211
	RETURN_VOL_SET_DEFAULT_ENABLE	Page 211
	FLASH_RECALL_TERMINATE <sup>1</sup>	Page 211
	FLASHHOOK_CONTENT_TYPE <sup>1</sup>	Page 211
SIP Settings	SIP_USER_AGENT <sup>1</sup>	Page 212
	PHONE_NUMBER_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 212
	SIP_URI_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 212
	LINE_ENABLE_n	Page 213
	PROFILE_ENABLEn	Page 213
	SIP_AUTHID_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 214
	SIP_PASS_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 214
	SIP_SRC_PORT_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 214
	SIP_PRXY_ADDR_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 214
	SIP_PRXY_PORT_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 215
	SIP_RGSTR_ADDR_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 215
	SIP_RGSTR_PORT_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 215
	SIP_SVCDOMAIN_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 215
	REG_EXPIRE_TIME_n	Page 216
	REG_INTERVAL_RATE_n	Page 216
	SIP_SESSION_TIME_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 216
	SIP_SESSION_METHOD_n	Page 217
	DSCP_SIP_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 217
	SIP_2NDPROXY_ADDR_n	Page 217
	SIP_2NDPROXY_PORT_n	Page 217

## 5.1 Configuration File Parameter List

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
	SIP_2NDRGSTR_ADDR_n	Page 218
	SIP_2NDRGSTR_PORT_n	Page 218
	SIP_TIMER_T1_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 218
	SIP_TIMER_T2_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 219
	SIP_TIMER_T4_n	Page 219
	SIP_FOVR_NORSP_n	Page 219
	SIP_FOVR_MAX_n	Page 220
	SIP_REFRESHER_n	Page 220
	SIP_DNSSRV_ENA_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 220
	SIP_UDP_SRV_PREFIX_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 221
	SIP_TCP_SRV_PREFIX_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 221
	SIP_100REL_ENABLE_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 222
	SIP_INVITE_EXPIRE_n	Page 222
	SIP_18X_RTX_INTVL_n	Page 222
	SIP_PRSNC_ADDR_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 223
	SIP_PRSNC_PORT_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 223
	SIP_2NDPRSNC_ADDR_n	Page 223
	SIP_2NDPRSNC_PORT_n	Page 223
	USE_DEL_REG_OPEN_n	Page 224
	USE_DEL_REG_CLOSE_n	Page 224
	PORT_PUNCH_INTVL_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 224
	SIP_ADD_RPORT_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 225
	SIP_REQURI_PORT_n	Page 225
	SIP_SUBS_EXPIRE_n	Page 226
	SUB_RTX_INTVL_n	Page 226
	REG_RTX_INTVL_n	Page 226
	SIP_P_PREFERRED_ID_n	Page 226
	SIP_PRIVACY_n	Page 227
	ADD_USER_PHONE_n	Page 227
	SDP_USER_ID_n	Page 227
	SUB_INTERVAL_RATE_n	Page 227
	SIP_OUTPROXY_ADDR_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 228
	SIP_OUTPROXY_PORT_n <sup>1</sup>	Page 228

Category	Parameter Name	Ref.
	SIP_TRANSPORT_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 228
	SIP_ANM_DISPNAME_n	Page 229
	SIP_ANM_USERNAME_n	Page 229
	SIP_ANM_HOSTNAME_n	Page 229
	SIP_DETECT_SSAF_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 230
	SIP_CONTACT_ON_ACK_n	Page 230
	SIP_TIMER_B_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 230
	SIP_TIMER_D_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 231
	SIP_TIMER_F_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 231
	SIP_TIMER_H_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 231
	SIP_TIMER_J_n <sup>*1</sup>	Page 231
	ADD_TRANSPORT_UDP_n	Page 232
	ADD_EXPIRES_HEADER_n	Page 232
	SIP_HOLD_HOLDRECEIVE_n	Page 232
	SIP_ADD_DIVERSION_n	Page 232
	SIP_RESPONSE_CODE_DND	Page 233
	SIP_RESPONSE_CODE_CALL_REJECT	Page 233

<sup>\*1</sup> This setting can also be configured through the Web user interface.

## 5.2 General Information on the Configuration Files

### 5.2.1 Configuration File Parameters

The information on each parameter that can be written in a configuration file is shown in the tables below. The information includes parameter name (as the title of the table), value format, description, permitted value range, default value of each parameter, phone user interface reference, and Web user interface reference.

#### Parameter Name

This is the system-predefined parameter name and cannot be changed.

#### Note

- Certain parameter names end with "\_n". This signifies that these settings can be made to each line individually. The number of lines available varies depending on the phone being used, as follows:
  - KX-UT113/KX-UT123: 1–2
  - KX-UT133/KX-UT136: 1–4

## 5.2.2 Characters Available for String Values

### Value Format

Each parameter value is categorized into Integer, Boolean, or String. Some parameters require a composite form such as "Comma-separated Integer" or "Comma-separated String".

- **Integer:** a numerical value, described as a sequence of numerical characters, optionally preceded by a "-" (minus)  
An empty string is not allowed.
- **Boolean:** "Y" or "N"
- **String:** sequence of alphanumerical characters  
For details about available characters, see **5.2.2 Characters Available for String Values**.
- **Comma-separated Integer:** a list of integers, separated by commas  
No space characters are allowed.
- **Comma-separated String:** a list of strings, separated by commas  
No space characters are allowed.

### Description

Describes the details of the parameter.

### Value Range

Indicates the permitted value range of the parameter.

### Default Value

Indicates the factory default value of the parameter.

Actual default values may vary depending on your phone system dealer.

### Phone User Interface Reference

Provides the reference page of the corresponding parameter in phone user interface programming.

### Web User Interface Reference

Provides the reference page of the corresponding parameter in Web user interface programming.

## 5.2.2 Characters Available for String Values

Unless noted otherwise in "Value Range", only ASCII characters can be used for parameter values. Unicode characters can also be used in some parameter values.

Available ASCII characters are shown on a white background in the following table:

	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	0A	0B	0C	0D	0E	0F
20	SP	!	"	#	\$	%	&	'	(	)	*	+	,	-	.	/
30	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	:	;	<	=	>	?
40	@	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
50	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	[	\	]	^	_
60	`	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
70	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z	{		}	~	

## 5.3 System Settings

### 5.3.1 Login Account Settings

#### ADMIN\_ID

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the account ID used to access the Web user interface with the Administrator account.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 16 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An empty string is not allowed.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	admin

#### ADMIN\_PASS

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the password to use to authenticate the Administrator account when logging in to the Web user interface.
<b>Value Range</b>	6–16 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	adminpass
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Current Password (Page 83)</li> <li>New Password (Page 83)</li> <li>Confirm New Password (Page 83)</li> </ul>

#### USER\_ID

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the account ID used to access the Web user interface with the User account.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 16 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An empty string is not allowed.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	user

#### USER\_PASS

<b>Value Format</b>	String
---------------------	--------

### 5.3.2 System Time Settings

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the password to use to authenticate the User account when logging in to the Web user interface.
<b>Value Range</b>	6–16 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string (only before a user accesses the Web user interface for the first time)
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Current Password (Page 84)</li><li>• New Password (Page 84)</li><li>• Confirm New Password (Page 85)</li></ul>

## 5.3.2 System Time Settings

### TIME\_ZONE

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the offset of local standard time from UTC (GMT), in minutes.
<b>Value Range</b>	-720–780 <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Only the following values are available: -720 (GMT -12:00), -660 (GMT -11:00), -600 (GMT -10:00), -540 (GMT -09:00), -480 (GMT -08:00), -420 (GMT -07:00), -360 (GMT -06:00), -300 (GMT -05:00), -240 (GMT -04:00), -210 (GMT -03:30), -180 (GMT -03:00), -120 (GMT -02:00), -60 (GMT -01:00), 0 (GMT), 60 (GMT +01:00), 120 (GMT +02:00), 180 (GMT +03:00), 210 (GMT +03:30), 240 (GMT +04:00), 270 (GMT +04:30), 300 (GMT +05:00), 330 (GMT +05:30), 345 (GMT +05:45), 360 (GMT +06:00), 390 (GMT +06:30), 420 (GMT +07:00), 480 (GMT +08:00), 540 (GMT +09:00), 570 (GMT +09:30), 600 (GMT +10:00), 660 (GMT +11:00), 720 (GMT +12:00), 780 (GMT +13:00)</li><li>• If your location is west of Greenwich (0 [GMT]), the value should be minus. For example, the value for New York City, U.S.A. is "-300" (Eastern Standard Time being 5 hours behind GMT).</li><li>• This parameter is disabled when the "LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX" parameter is specified.</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Time Zone (Page 87)

### DST\_ENABLE

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
---------------------	---------

<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable DST (Summer Time).  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This parameter is disabled when the "LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX" parameter is specified.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable DST [Summer Time])</li> <li>N (Disable DST [Summer Time])</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Enable DST (Enable Summer Time) (Page 88)

## DST\_OFFSET

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the amount of time, in minutes, to change the time when "DST_ENABLE" is set to "Y".  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This parameter is disabled when the "LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX" parameter is specified.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–720  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This parameter is usually set to "60".</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	60
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	DST Offset (Summer Time Offset) (Page 88)

## DST\_START\_MONTH

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the month in which DST (Summer Time) starts.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This parameter is disabled when the "LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX" parameter is specified.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	1–12
<b>Default Value</b>	3
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Month (Page 88)

## DST\_START\_ORDINAL\_DAY

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
---------------------	---------

### 5.3.2 System Time Settings

---

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the number of the week on which DST (Summer Time) starts. The actual start day is specified in "DST_START_DAY_OF_WEEK". For example, to specify the second Sunday, specify "2" in this parameter, and "0" in the next parameter.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This parameter is disabled when the "LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX" parameter is specified.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>1–5</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– 1: the first week of the month</li><li>– 2: the second week of the month</li><li>– 3: the third week of the month</li><li>– 4: the fourth week of the month</li><li>– 5: the fifth week of the month</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	2
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Day of Week (Page 88)

### DST\_START\_DAY\_OF\_WEEK

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the day of the week on which DST (Summer Time) starts.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This parameter is disabled when the "LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX" parameter is specified.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>0–6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– 0: Sunday</li><li>– 1: Monday</li><li>– 2: Tuesday</li><li>– 3: Wednesday</li><li>– 4: Thursday</li><li>– 5: Friday</li><li>– 6: Saturday</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Day of Week (Page 88)

### DST\_START\_TIME

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the start time of DST (Summer Time) in minutes after 12:00 AM.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This parameter is disabled when the "LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX" parameter is specified.</li></ul>



<b>Value Range</b>	0–1439
<b>Default Value</b>	120
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Time (Page 89)

## DST\_STOP\_MONTH

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the month in which DST (Summer Time) ends.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This parameter is disabled when the "LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX" parameter is specified.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	1–12
<b>Default Value</b>	10
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Month (Page 89)

## DST\_STOP\_ORDINAL\_DAY

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the number of the week on which DST (Summer Time) ends. The actual end day is specified in "DST_STOP_DAY_OF_WEEK". For example, to specify the second Sunday, specify "2" in this parameter, and "0" in the next parameter.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This parameter is disabled when the "LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX" parameter is specified.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	1–5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 1: the first week of the month</li> <li>– 2: the second week of the month</li> <li>– 3: the third week of the month</li> <li>– 4: the fourth week of the month</li> <li>– 5: the fifth week of the month</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	2
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Day of Week (Page 90)

## DST\_STOP\_DAY\_OF\_WEEK

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
---------------------	---------

### 5.3.2 System Time Settings

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the day of the week on which DST (Summer Time) ends. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This parameter is disabled when the "LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX" parameter is specified.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– 0: Sunday</li><li>– 1: Monday</li><li>– 2: Tuesday</li><li>– 3: Wednesday</li><li>– 4: Thursday</li><li>– 5: Friday</li><li>– 6: Saturday</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Day of Week (Page 90)

### DST\_STOP\_TIME

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the end time of DST (Summer Time) in minutes after 12:00 AM. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This parameter is disabled when the "LOCAL_TIME_ZONE_POSIX" parameter is specified.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1439
<b>Default Value</b>	120
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Time (Page 91)

### LOCAL\_TIME\_ZONE\_POSIX

---

<b>Value Format</b>	String
---------------------	--------

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies a IEEE 1003.1 (POSIX)-compliant local time zone definition (e.g., "EST+5 EDT,M4.1.0/2,M10.5.0/2").</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If this parameter is specified, the following parameters are disabled, and operation will be based on this parameter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– TIME_ZONE</li> <li>– DST_ENABLE</li> <li>– DST_OFFSET</li> <li>– DST_START_MONTH</li> <li>– DST_START_ORDINAL_DAY</li> <li>– DST_START_DAY_OF_WEEK</li> <li>– DST_START_TIME</li> <li>– DST_STOP_MONTH</li> <li>– DST_STOP_ORDINAL_DAY</li> <li>– DST_STOP_DAY_OF_WEEK</li> <li>– DST_STOP_TIME</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 70 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

## 5.3.3 Syslog Settings

### SYSLOG\_EVENT\_SIP

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies which SIP-related syslog events are sent to the syslog server.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the level of the event is higher than or equal to the set value, the log is sent to the syslog server.</li> <li>This setting is not applicable for the current version. No logs will be sent to the syslog server, even if values "1–6" are specified.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>0–6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 0: no logs sent</li> <li>– 1: emergency (highest)</li> <li>– 2: alert</li> <li>– 3: critical</li> <li>– 4: error</li> <li>– 5: warning</li> <li>– 6: information (lowest)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	0

### SYSLOG\_EVENT\_CFG

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
---------------------	---------

### 5.3.3 Syslog Settings

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the threshold of syslog events regarding configuration. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This setting is not applicable for the current version. No logs will be sent to the syslog server, even if values "1–6" are specified.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0

### SYSLOG\_EVENT\_VOIP

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the threshold of syslog events regarding VoIP operation. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This setting is not applicable for the current version. No logs will be sent to the syslog server, even if values "1–6" are specified.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0

### SYSLOG\_EVENT\_TEL

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the threshold of syslog events regarding telephone functions. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This setting is not applicable for the current version. No logs will be sent to the syslog server, even if values "1–6" are specified.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0

### SYSLOG\_ADDR

---

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the syslog server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters (IP address in dotted-decimal notation or FQDN)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

### SYSLOG\_PORT

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number of the syslog server.

Value Range	1–65535
Default Value	514

## SYSLOG RTPSMLY\_INTVL\_n

Parameter Name Example	SYSLOG RTPSMLY_INTVL_1, SYSLOG RTPSMLY_INTVL_2, ..., SYSLOG RTPSMLY_INTVL_4
Value Format	Integer
Description	Specifies the interval, in seconds, to send summarized information of RTP packets to the syslog server.
Value Range	0, 5–65535 (0: No information sent)
Default Value	20

## 5.3.4 Firmware Update Settings

### FIRM\_UPGRADE\_ENABLE

Value Format	Boolean
Description	<p>Specifies whether to perform firmware updates when the unit detects a newer version of firmware.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Changing this setting may require restarting the unit.</li> <li>• Local firmware updates from the Web user interface (→ see <b>4.7.2 Local Firmware Update</b>) can be performed regardless of this setting.</li> <li>• Firmware updates using TR-069 can be performed regardless of this setting.</li> </ul>
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Y</b> (Enable firmware updates)</li> <li>• <b>N</b> (Disable firmware updates)</li> </ul>
Default Value	<b>Y</b>
Web User Interface Reference	Enable Firmware Update (Page 129)

### FIRM\_VERSION

Value Format	String
Description	<p>Specifies the firmware version of the unit.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Changing this setting may require restarting the unit.</li> </ul>
Value Range	00.000–15.999
Default Value	Empty string

## FIRM\_UPGRADE\_AUTO

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies whether to display a confirmation message asking the user to perform a firmware update (manual) or perform the firmware update without asking the user (automatic) when the unit detects a newer version of firmware.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "FIRM_UPGRADE_ENABLE" is set to "Y".</li> <li>Changing this setting may require restarting the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable automatic firmware update)</li> <li>N (Disable automatic firmware update)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Y
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Update Type (Page 129)

## FIRM\_FILE\_PATH

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the URL where the firmware file is stored.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "FIRM_UPGRADE_ENABLE" is set to "Y".</li> <li>Changing this setting may require restarting the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>Max. 500 characters</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The format must be RFC 1738 compliant, as follows:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"&lt;schema&gt;://&lt;user&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;/&lt;url-path&gt;".</li> <li>"&lt;user&gt;" must be less than 128 characters.</li> <li>"&lt;password&gt;" must be less than 128 characters.</li> <li>"&lt;user&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@" may be empty.</li> <li>The total of "&lt;schema&gt;://" and "&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;/&lt;url-path&gt;" must be less than 245 characters.</li> <li>":&lt;port&gt;" can be omitted if you do not need to specify the port number.</li> </ul> </li> <li>If "{mac}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in lower-case.</li> <li>If "{MAC}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in upper-case.</li> <li>If "{MODEL}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's model name.</li> <li>If "{fwver}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with "FIRM_VERSION" depending on the system. Note that this rule differs from other parameters such as "SIP_USER_AGENT".</li> </ul>

<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Firmware File URL (Page 129)

## 5.3.5 Provisioning Settings

### OPTION66\_ENABLE

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable the unit to look for option 66 to receive the TFTP server address or FQDN from the DHCP server.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The unit will try to download configuration files through the TFTP server, the IP address or FQDN of which is specified in the option number 66 field.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Y</b> (Enable option 66)</li> <li><b>N</b> (Disable option 66)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<b>Y</b>

### OPTION66\_REBOOT

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the unit restarts automatically after pre-provisioning has completed successfully using DHCP server option 66. For details, see <b>2.1.4 Pre-provisioning Setting Example</b> .
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Y</b> (Restart automatically)</li> <li><b>N</b> (Do not restart automatically)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<b>N</b>

### PROVISION\_ENABLE

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the unit is automatically configured by downloading the configuration files from the provisioning server of your phone system.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Downloading configuration files using TR-069 can be performed regardless of this setting.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Y</b> (Enable configuration file download)</li> <li><b>N</b> (Disable configuration file download)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<b>Y</b>

Web User Interface Reference	Enable Provisioning (Page 131)
------------------------------	--------------------------------

## CFG\_STANDARD\_FILE\_PATH

Value Format	String
Description	<p>Specifies the URL of the standard configuration file, which is used when every unit needs different settings.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When you change this setting, set "<b>PROVISION_ENABLE</b>" to "Y" at the same time.</li> </ul>
Value Range	<p>Max. 500 characters</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The format must be RFC 1738 compliant, as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"&lt;schema&gt;://&lt;user&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;/&lt;url-path&gt;" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"&lt;user&gt;" must be less than 128 characters.</li> <li>"&lt;password&gt;" must be less than 128 characters.</li> <li>"&lt;user&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@" may be empty.</li> <li>The total of "&lt;schema&gt;://" and "&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;/&lt;url-path&gt;" must be less than 245 characters.</li> <li>":&lt;port&gt;" can be omitted if you do not need to specify the port number.</li> </ul> </li> <li>If "{mac}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in lower-case.</li> <li>If "{MAC}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in upper-case.</li> <li>If "{MODEL}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's model name.</li> <li>If "{fwver}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's firmware version.</li> <li>If this URL ends with "/" (slash), "Config{mac}.cfg" is automatically added at the end of the URL. For example, <code>CFG_STANDARD_FILE_PATH="http://host/dir/"</code> becomes <code>CFG_STANDARD_FILE_PATH="http://host/dir/Config{mac}.cfg"</code>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Default Value	<p>Empty string</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The URL specified by your phone system dealer may be preset in the unit.</li> </ul>
Web User Interface Reference	Standard File URL (Page 131)

## CFG\_PRODUCT\_FILE\_PATH

Value Format	String
--------------	--------



<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the URL of the product configuration file, which is used when all units with the same model number need the same settings.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When you change this setting, set "PROVISION_ENABLE" to "Y" at the same time.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>Max. 500 characters</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The format must be RFC 1738 compliant, as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"&lt;schema&gt;://&lt;user&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;/&lt;url-path&gt;" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"&lt;user&gt;" must be less than 128 characters.</li> <li>"&lt;password&gt;" must be less than 128 characters.</li> <li>"&lt;user&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@" may be empty.</li> <li>The total of "&lt;schema&gt;://" and "&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;/&lt;url-path&gt;" must be less than 245 characters.</li> <li>":&lt;port&gt;" can be omitted if you do not need to specify the port number.</li> </ul> </li> <li>If "{mac}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in lower-case.</li> <li>If "{MAC}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in upper-case.</li> <li>If "{MODEL}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's model name.</li> <li>If "{fwver}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's firmware version.</li> <li>If this URL ends with "/" (slash), "{MODEL}.cfg" is automatically added at the end of the URL. For example, CFG_PRODUCT_FILE_PATH="http://host/dir/" becomes CFG_PRODUCT_FILE_PATH="http://host/dir/{MODEL}.cfg".</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<p>Empty string</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The URL specified by your phone system dealer may be preset in the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Product File URL (Page 132)

## CFG\_MASTER\_FILE\_PATH

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the URL of the master configuration file, which is used when all units need the same settings.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When you change this setting, set "PROVISION_ENABLE" to "Y" at the same time.</li> </ul>

### 5.3.5 Provisioning Settings

<b>Value Range</b>	<p>Max. 500 characters</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The format must be RFC 1738 compliant, as follows: "<code>&lt;schema&gt;://&lt;user&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;/&lt;url-path&gt;</code>" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"<code>&lt;user&gt;</code>" must be less than 128 characters.</li> <li>"<code>&lt;password&gt;</code>" must be less than 128 characters.</li> <li>"<code>&lt;user&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@</code>" may be empty.</li> <li>The total of "<code>&lt;schema&gt;://</code>" and "<code>&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;/&lt;url-path&gt;</code>" must be less than 245 characters.</li> <li>"<code>:&lt;port&gt;</code>" can be omitted if you do not need to specify the port number.</li> </ul> </li> <li>If "{mac}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in lower-case.</li> <li>If "{MAC}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in upper-case.</li> <li>If "{MODEL}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's model name.</li> <li>If "{fwver}" is included in this URL, it will be replaced with the unit's firmware version.</li> <li>If this URL ends with "/" (slash), "sip.cfg" is automatically added at the end of the URL. For example, <code>CFG_MASTER_FILE_PATH="http://host/dir/"</code> becomes <code>CFG_MASTER_FILE_PATH="http://host/dir/sip.cfg"</code>.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<p>Empty string</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The URL specified by your phone system dealer may be preset in the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Master File URL (Page 132)

## CFG\_FILE\_KEY1

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the encryption key (password) used to decrypt configuration files.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the extension of the configuration file is ".e1c", the configuration file will be decrypted using this key.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<p>32-byte characters</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If an empty string is set for this parameter, decryption with this value is disabled.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	A unique value is preset to each unit.

## CFG\_FILE\_KEY2

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the encryption key (password) used to decrypt configuration files.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the extension of the configuration file is ".e2c", the configuration file will be decrypted using this key.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	32-byte characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If an empty string is set for this parameter, decryption with this value is disabled.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

## CFG\_FILE\_KEY3

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the encryption key (password) used to decrypt configuration files.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the extension of the configuration file is ".e3c", the configuration file will be decrypted using this key.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	32-byte characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If an empty string is set for this parameter, decryption with this value is disabled.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

## CFG\_FILE\_KEY\_LENGTH

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the key lengths in bits used to decrypt configuration files.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>128</li> <li>192</li> <li>256</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	128

## CFG\_CYCLIC

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
---------------------	---------

### 5.3.5 Provisioning Settings

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the unit periodically checks for updates of configuration files.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Y</b> (Enable periodic synchronization of configuration files)</li><li>• <b>N</b> (Disable periodic synchronization of configuration files)</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Cyclic Auto Resync (Page 132)

### CFG\_CYCLIC\_INTVL

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in minutes, between periodic checks for updates of the configuration files.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–40320
<b>Default Value</b>	10080
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Resync Interval (Page 133)

### CFG\_RTRY\_INTVL

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the period of time, in minutes, that the unit will retry checking for an update of the configuration files after a configuration file access error has occurred.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• This setting is available only when "CFG_CYCLIC" is set to "Y".</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	1–1440
<b>Default Value</b>	30

### CFG\_RESYNC\_TIME

---

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the time (hour:minute) that the unit checks for updates of configuration files.

<b>Value Range</b>	00:00–23:59  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the value for this setting is any valid value other than an empty string, the unit downloads the configuration files at the fixed time, and the settings specified in "CFG_CYCLIC", "CFG_CYCLIC_INTVL", and "CFG_RTRY_INTVL" are disabled.</li> <li>If the value for this setting is an empty string, downloading the configuration files at the fixed time are disabled.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

## CFG\_RESYNC\_FROM\_SIP

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of the "Event" header sent from the SIP server to the unit so that the unit can access the configuration files on the provisioning server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 15 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An empty string is not allowed.</li> <li>When the value for this setting is "check-sync" or "resync", the unit will access the configuration files on the provisioning server when the SIP server sends an event to notify the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	check-sync
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Header Value for Resync Event (Page 133)

## 5.3.6 Management Server Settings

### ACS\_URL

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the URL of the Auto-Configuration Server for using TR-069.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 256 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Management Server URL (Page 133)

### ACS\_USER\_ID

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the user ID for the Auto-Configuration Server for using TR-069.

### 5.3.6 Management Server Settings

---

<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 255 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Authentication ID (Page 134)

## ACS\_PASS

---

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the user password for the Auto-Configuration Server for using TR-069.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 255 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Authentication Password (Page 134)

## PERIODIC\_INFORM\_ENABLE

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether or not the CPE (Customer Premises Equipment) must periodically send CPE information to the ACS (Auto-Configuration Server) using the Inform method call.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Y (Enable)</li><li>N (Disable)</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N

## PERIODIC\_INFORM\_INTERVAL

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval length, in seconds, when the CPE must attempt to connect with the ACS and call the Inform method.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This setting is available only when "PERIODIC_INFORM_ENABLE" is set to "Y".</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	30–2419200
<b>Default Value</b>	86400

## PERIODIC\_INFORM\_TIME

---

<b>Value Format</b>	String
---------------------	--------

<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the time (UTC) to determine when the CPE will initiate the periodic Inform method calls.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Each Inform call must occur at this reference time plus or minus an integer multiple of the "PERIODIC_INFORM_INTERVAL". This "PERIODIC_INFORM_TIME" parameter is used only to set the "phase" of the periodic Informs. The actual value can be arbitrarily set far into the past or future. For example, if "PERIODIC_INFORM_INTERVAL" is set to 86400 (one day) and if "PERIODIC_INFORM_TIME" is set to midnight on a certain day, then periodic Informs will occur every day at midnight, starting from the set date.</li> <li>If the time is set to "unknown time", the start time depends on the CPE's settings. However, the "PERIODIC_INFORM_INTERVAL" must still be adhered to. If absolute time is not available to the CPE, its periodic Inform behavior must be the same as if the "PERIODIC_INFORM_TIME" parameter was set to the "unknown time".</li> <li>Time zones other than UTC are not supported.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	4–32 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	0001-01-01T00:00:00Z (unknown time)

## CON\_REQ\_USER\_ID

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the username used to authenticate an ACS making a Connection Request to the CPE.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 63 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

## CON\_REQ\_PASS

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the password used to authenticate an ACS making a Connection Request to the CPE.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the "CON_REQ_USER_ID" parameter is specified, an empty string for this parameter is not allowed.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 63 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

## 5.4 Network Settings

### 5.4.1 IP Settings

#### CONNECTION\_TYPE

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to assign the IP address automatically (DHCP) or manually (static).  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 (DHCP)</li> <li>0 (Static)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Phone User Interface Reference</b>	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Connection Mode (Page 71)

#### HOST\_NAME

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the host name for the unit to send to the DHCP server.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "CONNECTION_TYPE" is set to "1".</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 63 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An empty string is not allowed.</li> <li>If "{MODEL}" is included in this parameter, it will be replaced with the unit's model name.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	{MODEL}
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Host Name (Page 71)

#### DHCP\_DNS\_ENABLE

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
---------------------	---------



<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to receive DNS server addresses automatically or to assign a DNS server addresses (up to 2) manually.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "CONNECTION_TYPE" is set to "1" and when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Use "USER_DNS1_ADDR" or, "USER_DNS1_ADDR" and "USER_DNS2_ADDR")</li> <li>N (Receive DNS server address automatically)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N
<b>Phone User Interface Reference</b>	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Domain Name Server (Page 72)

## STATIC\_IP\_ADDRESS

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address for the unit.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "CONNECTION_TYPE" is set to "0" and when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li> <li>When you specify this parameter, you must specify "STATIC_SUBNET" together in a configuration file.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address in dotted-decimal notation
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Phone User Interface Reference</b>	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Static IP Address (Page 72)

## STATIC\_SUBNET

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the subnet mask for the unit.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "CONNECTION_TYPE" is set to "0" and when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li> <li>When you specify this parameter, you must specify "STATIC_IP_ADDRESS" together in a configuration file.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address in dotted-decimal notation
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

## 5.4.1 IP Settings

---

<b>Phone User Interface Reference</b>	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Subnet Mask (Page 73)

## STATIC\_GATEWAY

---

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the IP address of the default gateway for the network where the unit is connected.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• This setting is available only when "CONNECTION_TYPE" is set to "0" and when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li><li>• When you specify this parameter, you must specify "STATIC_IP_ADDRESS" and "STATIC_SUBNET" together in a configuration file.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address in dotted-decimal notation
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Phone User Interface Reference</b>	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Default Gateway (Page 73)

## USER\_DNS1\_ADDR

---

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the IP address of the primary DNS server.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• This setting is available only when "CONNECTION_TYPE" is set to "0" and when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address in dotted-decimal notation
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Phone User Interface Reference</b>	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	DNS1 (Page 73)

## USER\_DNS2\_ADDR

---

<b>Value Format</b>	String
---------------------	--------

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address of the secondary DNS server.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "CONNECTION_TYPE" is set to "0" and when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address in dotted-decimal notation
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Phone User Interface Reference</b>	Configuring Settings from the Unit (Page 17)
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	DNS2 (Page 74)

## 5.4.2 DNS Settings

### DNS\_QRY\_PRL

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the DNS query method as parallel or sequential.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Parallel)</li> <li>N (Sequential)</li> </ul> <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If set to "Y", the unit sends out all DNS queries at the same time. The first DNS reply will be accepted and used by the unit.</li> <li>If set to "N", the unit sends DNS queries sequentially. The unit sends a request to the DNS server with the highest priority for a preprogrammed time period (5 seconds). When the timer expires, the unit sends a request to the DNS server with the second priority.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Y

### DNS\_PRIORITY

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the priority of the DNS server.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y ("DNS1_ADDR" and "DNS2_ADDR" have first priority.)</li> <li>N ("DNS1_ADDR" and "DNS2_ADDR" have no priority.)</li> </ul> <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If set to "Y", the DNS servers specified in "DNS1_ADDR" and "DNS2_ADDR" will be queried first. If the queries fail, the DNS server specified by the user (DHCP or static) will be queried.</li> <li>If set to "N", the DNS server specified by the user (DHCP or static) will be queried first. If the query fails, the DNS servers specified in "DNS1_ADDR" and "DNS2_ADDR" will be queried.</li> </ul>

### 5.4.3 Ethernet Port Settings

---

Default Value	N
---------------	---

### DNS1\_ADDR

---

Value Format	String
Description	Specifies the IP address of the primary DNS server for your phone system dealer.
Value Range	IP address in dotted-decimal notation
Default Value	Empty string

### DNS2\_ADDR

---

Value Format	String
Description	Specifies the IP address of the secondary DNS server for your phone system dealer.
Value Range	IP address in dotted-decimal notation
Default Value	Empty string

## 5.4.3 Ethernet Port Settings

### VLAN\_ENABLE

---

Value Format	Boolean
Description	Specifies whether to use the VLAN feature to perform VoIP communication securely.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This setting is available only when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li></ul>
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Y (Enable)</li><li>N (Disable)</li></ul>
Default Value	N
Web User Interface Reference	Enable VLAN (Page 75)

### VLAN\_ID\_IP\_PHONE

---

Value Format	Integer
--------------	---------

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the VLAN ID for this unit.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	1–4094
<b>Default Value</b>	2
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	IP Phone (VLAN ID) (Page 75)

## VLAN\_PRI\_IP\_PHONE

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the priority number for the unit.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–7
<b>Default Value</b>	7
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	IP Phone (Priority) (Page 76)

## VLAN\_ID\_PC

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the VLAN ID for the PC.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	1–4094
<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	PC (VLAN ID) (KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) (Page 76)

## VLAN\_PRI\_PC

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the priority number for the PC.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "NW_SETTING_ENABLE" is set to "N".</li> </ul>

## 5.4.4 HTTP Settings

---

<b>Value Range</b>	0–7
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	PC (Priority) (KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only) (Page 76)

## 5.4.4 HTTP Settings

### HTTPD\_PORTOPEN\_AUTO

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the unit's Web port is always open.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Y (Web port is always open)</li><li>N (Web port is closed [can be opened temporarily through phone user interface programming])</li></ul> <p><b>Notice</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If you want to set to "Y", please fully recognize the possibility of unauthorized access to the unit through the Web user interface and change this setting at your own risk. In addition, please take full security measures for connecting to an external network and control all passwords for logging in to the Web user interface.</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N

### HTTP\_VER

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies which version of the HTTP protocol to use for HTTP communication.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 (Use HTTP 1.0)</li><li>0 (Use HTTP 1.1)</li></ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>For this unit, it is strongly recommended that you specify "1" for this setting. However, if the HTTP server does not function well with HTTP 1.0, try changing the setting "0".</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	HTTP Version (Page 77)

### HTTP\_USER\_AGENT

---

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the text string to send as the user agent in the header of HTTP requests.

<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 40 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An empty string is not allowed.</li> <li>• If "{mac}" is included in this parameter, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in lower-case.</li> <li>• If "{MAC}" is included in this parameter, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in upper-case.</li> <li>• If "{MODEL}" is included in this parameter, it will be replaced with the unit's model name.</li> <li>• If "{fwver}" is included in this parameter, it will be replaced with the firmware version of the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Panasonic_{MODEL}/{fwver} ({mac})
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	HTTP User Agent (Page 77)

## HTTP\_SSL\_VERIFY

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable the verification of the root certificate.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 (No verification of root certificate)</li> <li>• 1 (Simple verification of root certificate)</li> <li>• 2 (Precise verification of root certificate)</li> </ul> <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If set to "0", the verification of the root certificate is disabled.</li> <li>• If set to "1", the verification of the root certificate is enabled. In this case, the validity of the certificate's date, certificate's chain, and the confirmation of the root certificate will be verified.</li> <li>• If set to "2", precise certificate verification is enabled. In this case, the validity of the server name will be verified in addition to the items verified when "1" is set.</li> <li>• If the unit has not obtained the current time, verification will not be performed irrelevant of this setting. In order to perform verification it is necessary to first set up the NTP server.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## CFG\_ROOT\_CERTIFICATE\_PATH

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the URI of the root certificate.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Changing this setting may require restarting the unit.</li> </ul>

## 5.4.5 Time Adjust Settings

---

<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 500 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The format must be RFC 1738 compliant, as follows: "&lt;schema&gt;://&lt;user&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;/&lt;url-path&gt;"<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>"&lt;user&gt;" must be less than 128 characters.</li><li>"&lt;password&gt;" must be less than 128 characters.</li><li>"&lt;user&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@" may be empty.</li><li>The total of "&lt;schema&gt;://" and "&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;/&lt;url-path&gt;" must be less than 245 characters.</li><li>":&lt;port&gt;" can be omitted if you do not need to specify the port number.</li></ul></li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

## 5.4.5 Time Adjust Settings

### NTP\_ADDR

---

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the NTP server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters (IP address in dotted-decimal notation or FQDN)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	NTP Server Address (Page 87)

### NTP\_PORT

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number of the NTP server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	123

### TIME\_SYNC\_INTVL

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in seconds, to resynchronize after having detected no reply from the NTP server.
<b>Value Range</b>	10–86400
<b>Default Value</b>	60



## TIME\_QUERY\_INTVL

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in seconds, between synchronizations with the NTP server.
<b>Value Range</b>	10–86400
<b>Default Value</b>	43200
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Synchronization Interval (Page 87)

## 5.4.6 STUN Settings

### STUN\_SERV\_ADDR

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the STUN server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters (IP address in dotted-decimal notation or FQDN)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	STUN Server Address (Page 79)

### STUN\_SERV\_PORT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number of the STUN server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	3478
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	STUN Server Port (Page 80)

### STUN\_2NDSERV\_ADDR

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address of the secondary STUN server.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "STUN_SERV_ADDR" is specified in IP address notation.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address in dotted-decimal notation
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

**STUN\_2NDSERV\_PORT**

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number of the secondary STUN server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	3478

**5.4.7 Miscellaneous Network Settings****NW\_SETTING\_ENABLE**

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable the network settings from the unit.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If you change this setting to "N" when the network settings (with the exception of "HOST_NAME") in <b>5.4.1 IP Settings</b> have been made through Web user interface programming, clear these settings once by performing Reset Web Settings from the Web user interface, and then change this setting to "N".</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable network settings)</li> <li>N (Disable network settings)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Y

**CUSTOM\_WEB\_PAGE**

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable the settings in <b>4.3.1 Basic Network Settings</b> and <b>4.4.5 Time Adjust Settings</b> from the Web user interface when logged in with the User account.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: Enable "Basic Network Settings" and "Time Adjust Settings"</li> <li>1: Disable "Basic Network Settings"</li> <li>2: Disable "Time Adjust Settings"</li> <li>3: Disable "Basic Network Settings" and "Time Adjust Settings"</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## 5.5 Telephone Settings

### 5.5.1 Call Control Settings

#### VM\_SUBSCRIBE\_ENABLE

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to send the SUBSCRIBE request to a voice mail server.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Your phone system must support voice mail.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Send the SUBSCRIBE request)</li> <li>N (Do not send the SUBSCRIBE request)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Send SUBSCRIBE to Voice Mail Server (Page 109)

#### CONFERENCE\_SERVER\_URI

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the URI for a conference server, which consists of "sip:", a user part, the "@" symbol, and a host part, for example, "sip:conference@example.com".  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a SIP URI, the user part ("conference" in the example above) can contain up to 63 characters, and the host part ("example.com" in the example above) can contain up to 127 characters.</li> <li>Availability depends on your phone system.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 195 characters (except ", &, ', :, ;, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Conference Server URI (Page 110)

#### FIRSTDIGIT\_TIM

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the length of time, in seconds, within which the first digits of a dial number must be dialed. When this timer expires, the unit will play a busy tone.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–600
<b>Default Value</b>	30

## INTDIGIT\_TIM

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the length of time, in seconds, within which subsequent digits of a dial number must be dialed. When this timer expires after the last key was pressed, dialing will start.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–15
<b>Default Value</b>	5
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Inter-digit Timeout (Page 110)

## MACRODIGIT\_TIM

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the length of time, in seconds, that the unit waits for before dialing the telephone number as modified according to the dial plan.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–15
<b>Default Value</b>	5
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Timer for Dial Plan (Page 110)

## INTERNATIONAL\_ACCESS\_CODE

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the number to be shown in the place of the first "+" symbol when the phone number for incoming international calls contains "+".
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 8 characters (consisting of 0–9, *, and #)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No other characters are allowed.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string ("+" is deleted)
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	International Call Prefix (Page 110)

## COUNTRY\_CALLING\_CODE

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the country/area calling code to be used for comparative purposes when dialing a number from the incoming call log that contains a "+" symbol.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 8 characters (consisting of 0–9)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Country Calling Code (Page 111)

## NATIONAL\_ACCESS\_CODE

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	When dialing a number from the incoming call log that contains a "+" symbol and the country calling code matches, the country calling code is removed and the national access code is added.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 8 characters (consisting of 0–9, *, and #)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	National Access Code (Page 111)

## DEFAULT\_LINE\_SELECT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the line used to make an outgoing call when no line is specified in the dialing operation.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The available line number varies depending on the type of the unit being used.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	1–2 (for KX-UT113/KX-UT123) 1–4 (for KX-UT133/KX-UT136)
<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Default Line for Outgoing (Page 111)

## DATA\_LINE\_MODE

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable sending and receiving using data line mode.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable Data Line Mode)</li> <li>N (Disable Data Line Mode)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N

## NUM\_PLAN\_PICKUP\_DIRECT

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the feature number assigned to a BLF for performing call pickup.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 4 characters (consisting of 0–9, *, and #)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

## 5.5.1 Call Control Settings

---

<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Direct Call Pickup (Page 112)
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------

### TALK\_PACKAGE

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable the Click to Answer/Retrieve functions. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>When this parameter is set to "Y", "talk" is added to the Allow-Events header.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Y (Enable Talk Package)</li><li>N (Disable Talk Package)</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N

### HOLD\_PACKAGE

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable the Click to Hold function. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>When this parameter is set to "Y", "hold" is added to the Allow-Events header.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Y (Enable Hold Package)</li><li>N (Disable Hold Package)</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N

### HOLD\_RECALL\_TIM

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the duration of the hold recall timer. If set to "0", the function is disabled.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–240 (0: Disable)
<b>Default Value</b>	60

### AUTO\_ANS\_RING\_TIM

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the number of seconds a phone in Auto Answer mode will ring before a conversation is established automatically when it receives a call.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–15

Default Value	5
---------------	---

## RINGING\_OFF\_SETTING\_ENABLE

Value Format	Boolean
Description	Specifies whether incoming call ringing can be turned off for the phone. If disabled, users cannot prevent incoming calls from ringing.
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable Ringing Off setting)</li> <li>N (Disable Ringing Off setting)</li> </ul>
Default Value	Y

## AUTO\_CALL\_HOLD

Value Format	Boolean
Description	Selects whether calls are disconnected or held when a DN button is pressed while having a conversation.
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable Auto Call Hold)</li> <li>N (Disable Auto Call Hold)</li> </ul>
Default Value	N

## REDIALKEY\_CALLLOG\_ENABLE

Value Format	Boolean
Description	Specifies whether the call log is displayed when the Redial button is pressed while on-hook.
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Displays outgoing call log by pressing the Redial button.)</li> <li>N (Not display call log by pressing the Redial button.)</li> </ul>
Default Value	N

## ONHOOK\_TRANSFER\_ENABLE

Value Format	Boolean
Description	Specifies whether transfer operations are permitted while on-hook.
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable On-hook Transfer)</li> <li>N (Disable On-hook Transfer)</li> </ul>
Default Value	Y

## DISCONNECTION\_MODE

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Selects the tone heard (reorder tone or busy tone) when a dial operation fails.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–2 – 1: Mode1 (ROT) – 2: Mode2 (BT)
<b>Default Value</b>	1

## TONE\_LEN\_DISCONNECT\_HANDSET

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the duration, in seconds, that a disconnect tone will be heard when the other party ends a call and the handset is being used.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–15
<b>Default Value</b>	10

## TONE\_LEN\_DISCONNECT\_HANDSFREE

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the duration, in seconds, that a disconnect tone will be heard while in hands-free mode when the other party ends a call.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–15
<b>Default Value</b>	3

## KEY\_PAD\_TONE

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Selects whether a tone is heard in response to key presses.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\mathcal{Y}</math> (Enable Key Pad Tone)</li> <li>• <math>\mathcal{N}</math> (Disable Key Pad Tone)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	$\mathcal{Y}$
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Key Click Tone (Page 126)



## 5.5.2 Tone Settings

### DIAL\_TONE1\_FRQ

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of Dial Tone 1 using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	350,440
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Tone Frequencies (Page 122)

### DIAL\_TONE1\_GAIN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the gain, in decibels, of Dial Tone 1.
<b>Value Range</b>	-24–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0

### DIAL\_TONE1\_RPT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether Dial Tone 1 is repeated.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1 – 0: No Repeat – 1: Repeat
<b>Default Value</b>	0

### DIAL\_TONE1\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of Dial Tone 1 using up to 10 whole numbers (off 1, on 1, off 2, on 2...) separated by commas.  <b>Note</b> • It is recommended that you set a value of 60 milliseconds or more for the first value (off 1).
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	60,0
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Tone Timings (Page 123)

## DIAL\_TONE2\_FRQ

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of Dial Tone 2 using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	350,440

## DIAL\_TONE2\_GAIN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the gain, in decibels, of Dial Tone 2.
<b>Value Range</b>	-24–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## DIAL\_TONE2\_RPT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether Dial Tone 2 is repeated.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1 – 0: No Repeat – 1: Repeat
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## DIAL\_TONE2\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of Dial Tone 2 using up to 10 whole numbers (off 1, on 1, off 2, on 2...) separated by commas.  <b>Note</b> • It is recommended that you set a value of 60 milliseconds or more for the first value (off 1).
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	60,0

## DIAL\_TONE4\_FRQ

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
---------------------	---------

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of Dial Tone 4 (stutter dial tones) to notify that a voice mail is waiting, using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	350,440
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Tone Frequencies (Page 124)

## DIAL\_TONE4\_GAIN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the gain, in decibels, of Dial Tone 4 (stutter-type dial tone).
<b>Value Range</b>	-24–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## DIAL\_TONE4\_RPT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether Dial Tone 4 (stutter-type dial tone) is repeated.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1 – 0: No Repeat – 1: Repeat
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## DIAL\_TONE4\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of Dial Tone 4 (stutter dial tones) to notify that a voice mail is waiting, using up to 22 whole numbers (off 1, on 1, off 2, on 2...) separated by commas.  <b>Note</b> • It is recommended that you set a value of 560 milliseconds or more for the first value (off 1).
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	560,100,0
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Tone Timings (Page 124)

## BUSY\_TONE\_FRQ

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of busy tones using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	480,620
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Tone Frequencies (Page 123)

## BUSY\_TONE\_GAIN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the gain, in decibels, of the busy tone.
<b>Value Range</b>	-24–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## BUSY\_TONE\_RPT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the busy tone is repeated.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1 – 0: No Repeat – 1: Repeat
<b>Default Value</b>	1

## BUSY\_TONE\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of busy tones using up to 10 whole numbers (off 1, on 1, off 2, on 2...) separated by commas.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is recommended that you set a value of 60 milliseconds or more for the first value (off 1).</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	60,500,440
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Tone Timings (Page 123)

## REORDER\_TONE\_FRQ

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of reorder tones using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	480,620
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Tone Frequencies (Page 125)

## REORDER\_TONE\_GAIN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the gain, in decibels, of the reorder tone.
<b>Value Range</b>	-24–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## REORDER\_TONE\_RPT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the reorder tone is repeated.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1 – 0: No Repeat – 1: Repeat
<b>Default Value</b>	1

## REORDER\_TONE\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of reorder tones using up to 10 whole numbers (off 1, on 1, off 2, on 2...) separated by commas.  <b>Note</b> • It is recommended that you set a value of 60 milliseconds or more for the first value (off 1).
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	60,250,190
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Tone Timings (Page 125)

## RINGBACK\_TONE\_FRQ

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of ringback tones using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	440,480
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Tone Frequencies (Page 124)

## RINGBACK\_TONE\_GAIN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the gain, in decibels, of the ringback tone.
<b>Value Range</b>	-24–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## RINGBACK\_TONE\_RPT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the ringback tone is repeated.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1 – 0: No Repeat – 1: Repeat
<b>Default Value</b>	1

## RINGBACK\_TONE\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of ringback tones using up to 10 whole numbers (off 1, on 1, off 2, on 2...) separated by commas.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is recommended that you set a value of 60 milliseconds or more for the first value (off 1).</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	60,2000,3940
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Tone Timings (Page 124)

## HOLD\_ALARM\_FRQ

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of the hold alarm using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	425

## HOLD\_ALARM\_GAIN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the gain, in decibels, of the hold alarm.
<b>Value Range</b>	-24–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## HOLD\_ALARM\_RPT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the hold alarm is repeated.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1 – 0: No Repeat – 1: Repeat
<b>Default Value</b>	1

## HOLD\_ALARM\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of the hold alarm using up to 10 whole numbers (on 1, off 1, on 2, off 2...) separated by commas.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	120,14880

## CW\_TONE1\_FRQ

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of call waiting tone 1 using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	425

## CW\_TONE1\_GAIN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the gain, in decibels, of call waiting tone 1.
<b>Value Range</b>	-24–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## CW\_TONE1\_RPT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether call waiting tone 1 is repeated.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1 – 0: No Repeat – 1: Repeat
<b>Default Value</b>	1

## CW\_TONE1\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of call waiting tone 1 using up to 10 whole numbers (on 1, off 1, on 2, off 2...) separated by commas.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	120,120,120,120,120,14400

## HOLD\_TONE\_FRQ

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the dual-tone frequencies, in hertz, of the hold tone using 2 whole numbers separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 200–2000 (0: No tone)
<b>Default Value</b>	425

## HOLD\_TONE\_GAIN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the gain, in decibels, of the hold tone.
<b>Value Range</b>	-24–6
<b>Default Value</b>	0



## HOLD\_TONE\_RPT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the hold tone is repeated.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1 – 0: No Repeat – 1: Repeat
<b>Default Value</b>	1

## HOLD\_TONE\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the pattern, in milliseconds, of the hold tone using up to 10 whole numbers (on 1, off 1, on 2, off 2...) separated by commas.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–16000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	190,190,190,3390

## BELL\_CORE\_PATTERN1\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the cadence, in milliseconds, of pattern ID 1, described in the LSSGR, GR-506-CORE, "Signaling for Analog Interfaces" section 14, using up to 8 whole numbers (on 1, off 1, on 2, off 2...) separated by a comma.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–5000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	2000,4000

## BELL\_CORE\_PATTERN2\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the cadence, in milliseconds, of pattern ID 2, described in the LSSGR, GR-506-CORE, "Signaling for Analog Interfaces" section 14, using up to 8 whole numbers (on 1, off 1, on 2, off 2...) separated by commas.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–5000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	800,400,800,4000

## BELL\_CORE\_PATTERN3\_TIMING

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
---------------------	-------------------------

### 5.5.3 Telephone Settings

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the cadence, in milliseconds, of pattern ID 3, described in the LSSGR, GR-506-CORE, "Signaling for Analog Interfaces" section 14, using up to 8 whole numbers (on 1, off 1, on 2, off 2...) separated by commas.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–5000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	400,200,400,200,800,4000

### BELL\_CORE\_PATTERN4\_TIMING

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Comma-separated Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the cadence, in milliseconds, of pattern ID 4, described in the LSSGR, GR-506-CORE, "Signaling for Analog Interfaces" section 14, using up to 8 whole numbers (on 1, off 1, on 2, off 2...) separated by commas.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–5000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	300,200,1000,200,300,4000

### BELL\_CORE\_PATTERN5\_TIMING

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the cadence, in milliseconds, of pattern ID 5, described in the LSSGR, GR-506-CORE, "Signaling for Analog Interfaces" section 14, using up to 8 whole numbers (on 1, off 1, on 2, off 2...) separated by commas.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–5000 (0: Infinite time)
<b>Default Value</b>	500

## 5.5.3 Telephone Settings

### DISPLAY\_NAME\_REPLACE

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the name saved in the phonebook is used in place of the name display if a matching entry is found.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <math>\mathcal{Y}</math> (Enable Display Name Replace)</li><li>• <math>\mathcal{N}</math> (Disable Display Name Replace)</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	$\mathcal{Y}$

### NUMBER\_MATCHING\_LOWER\_DIGIT

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
---------------------	---------

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the minimum number of digits with which to match a phonebook entry with an incoming call's caller ID. To specify exact matching of entire numbers only, specify "0".
<b>Value Range</b>	0–15
<b>Default Value</b>	7
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Number Matching Lower Digit (Page 126)

## NUMBER\_MATCHING\_UPPER\_DIGIT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the maximum number of digits with which to match a phonebook entry with an incoming call's caller ID. To specify exact matching of entire numbers only, specify "0".
<b>Value Range</b>	0–15
<b>Default Value</b>	10
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Number Matching Upper Digit (Page 126)

## DISPLAY\_DATE\_PATTERN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Selects the display order pattern for the day and month of the date.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–2 – 0: Not specified – 1: DDMM – 2: MMDD
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## DISPLAY\_TIME\_PATTERN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Selects the display type for the time (12- or 24-hour format).
<b>Value Range</b>	0–2 – 0: Not specified – 1: 12H – 2: 24H
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## DEFAULT\_LANGUAGE

<b>Value Format</b>	String
---------------------	--------

### 5.5.3 Telephone Settings

<b>Description</b>	Selects the language to use for the menus and display items on the phone.
<b>Value Range</b>	Only the following values are available: en-GB: English (UK) de: German fr: France it: Italia es: Spain nl: Netherlands sv: Sweden da: Denmark pt: Portugal ru: Russia el: Greece pl: Poland cs: Czech sk: Slovakia hu: Hungary hr: Croatia uk: Ukraine en-US: English (US) fr-CA: France(Canadian)
<b>Default Value</b>	<b>en-US</b>

## EXTENSION\_PIN

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the PIN (Personal Identification Number) of the extension. This is used to lock access to the call log and phonebook list. For details, refer to the Operating Instructions on the Panasonic Web site (→ see <b>Introduction</b> ).
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 10 digits (consisting of 0–9)
<b>Default Value</b>	0000000000
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Extension PIN (Page 126)

## POUND\_KEY\_DELIMITER\_ENABLE

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the # key is treated as a regular dialed digit or a delimiter, when dialed as or after the second digit.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Y</b> (# is treated as the end of dialing delimiter)</li> <li>• <b>N</b> (# is treated as a regular dialed digit)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<b>Y</b>

## 5.5.4 Miscellaneous Telephone Settings

### ADJDATA\_GAIN

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the gain, in decibels, of 30 separate acoustic settings. Each setting is denoted by a 2 digit hexadecimal number. Enter the change in gain from the default value for each setting. Enter "00" if you do not want to change the setting.

## 5.5.4 Miscellaneous Telephone Settings

<b>Value Range</b>	<p>06: +6dB 05: +5dB 04: +4dB 03: +3dB 02: +2dB 01: +1dB 00: No change FF: -1dB FE: -2dB FD: -3dB FC: -4dB FB: -5dB FA: -6dB</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>It is necessary to specify 2 digits for each of the 30 acoustic settings (i.e., a total of 60 digits in succession). Even if you are not changing a value, you must enter "00". The digit order (offset) of each setting is as follows:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>00 = Handset Sending Level (Wide Band)</li><li>02 = Handset Sending Level (Narrow Band)</li><li>04 = Handset Receiving Level (Wide Band)</li><li>06 = Handset Receiving Level (Narrow Band)</li><li>08 = Handset Sidetone Level (Wide Band)</li><li>10 = Handset Sidetone Level (Narrow Band)</li><li>12 = EHS Sending Level (Wide Band)</li><li>14 = EHS Sending Level (Narrow Band)</li><li>16 = EHS Receiving Level (Wide Band)</li><li>18 = EHS Receiving Level (Narrow Band)</li><li>20 = Handset Sidetone Level (Wide Band)</li><li>22 = Handset Sidetone Level (Narrow Band)</li><li>24 = Headset Sending Level (Wide Band)</li><li>26 = Headset Sending Level (Narrow Band)</li><li>30 = Headset Receiving Level (Narrow Band)</li><li>32 = Headset Sidetone Level (Wide Band)</li><li>34 = Headset Sidetone Level (Narrow Band)</li><li>36 = Reserved</li><li>38 = Reserved</li><li>40 = Reserved</li><li>42 = Reserved</li><li>44 = Reserved</li><li>46 = Reserved</li><li>48 = SP-PHONE Sending Level (Wide Band)</li><li>50 = SP-PHONE Sending Level (Narrow Band)</li><li>52 = SP-PHONE Receiving Level (Wide Band)</li><li>54 = SP-PHONE Receiving Level (Narrow Band)</li><li>56 = Reserved</li><li>58 = Ringer Volume Level</li></ul></li></ul> <p>For example, the following line in a configuration file would change the Handset Receiving Level (Wide Band) gain -3 decibels.</p> <pre>ADJDATA_GAIN = "0000FD00...00"</pre> <p>(... is the equivalent of fifty 0s.)</p>
--------------------	--

Default Value	Empty string
---------------	--------------

## 5.5.5 Flexible Button Settings (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)

### FLEX\_BUTTON\_FACILITY\_ACTx

Value Format	String
Description	Specifies a particular Facility Action for the flexible button. No facility action will be taken for the button if the string is empty or invalid.
Value Range	Only the following values are available: X_PANASONIC_IPTTEL_DN, X_PANASONIC_IPTTEL_HEADSET, X_PANASONIC_IPTTEL_CONTACT, X_PANASONIC_IPTTEL_ONETOUCH, X_PANASONIC_IPTTEL_ACD
Default Value	X_PANASONIC_IPTTEL_DN
Web User Interface Reference	Type (No. 1–24) (Page 121)

### FLEX\_BUTTON\_FACILITY\_ARGx

Value Format	String
Description	Optional argument associated with the specified Facility Action for the flexible button. For details, see <b>6.3.1 Flexible Button Settings</b> .
Value Range	Max. 32 characters
Default Value	1
Web User Interface Reference	Parameter (No. 1–24) (Page 121)

### FLEX\_BUTTON\_QUICK\_DIALx

Value Format	String
Description	Specifies a quick dial destination number to be used for the flexible button.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This parameter cannot be specified via Web user interface programming. Therefore, when using Web user programming and configuration file programming in conjunction, "FLEX_BUTTON_FACILITY_ACTx" should be set to "X_PANASONIC_IPTTEL_ONETOUCH".</li> </ul>
Value Range	Max. 32 characters (consisting of 0–9, *, and #)
Default Value	Empty string

## FLEX\_BUTTON\_LABELx

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the message to be displayed on the screen when the flexible button is pressed.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 10 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You can use Unicode characters for this setting.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Label Name (No. 1–24) (Page 122)

## 5.6 VoIP Settings

### 5.6.1 Codec Settings

#### CODEC\_G711\_REQ

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to set "PCMU" as a codec selection automatically when the codec is set to any codec selection other than "PCMU".  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Changing this setting may require restarting the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 (Do not set "PCMU")</li> <li>1 (Set "PCMU")</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	1

#### CODEC\_G729\_PARAM

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to add an attribute line, "a=fmtp:18 annexb=no", to SDP when the codec is set to "G729A".  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Changing this setting may require restarting the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 (Do not add "a=fmtp:18 annexb=no")</li> <li>1 (Add "a=fmtp:18 annexb=no")</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	0



## CODEC\_ENABLEx\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	CODEC_ENABLEx_1, CODEC_ENABLEx_2, ..., CODEC_ENABLEx_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies whether to enable the codec specified in the parameter list.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The "x" character in the parameter title should be changed to one of the following numbers, according to the codec to be changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1: G.722</li> <li>2: PCMA</li> <li>3: G.726-32</li> <li>4: G.729A</li> <li>5: PCMU</li> </ul> </li> <li>For codec setting examples, see <b>2.5.1 Examples of Codec Settings</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable)</li> <li>N (Disable)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Y
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G722 (Enable) (Page 107)</li> <li>PCMA (Enable) (Page 107)</li> <li>G726-32 (Enable) (Page 107)</li> <li>G729A (Enable) (Page 108)</li> <li>PCMU (Enable) (Page 108)</li> </ul>

## CODEC\_PRIORITYx\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	CODEC_PRIORITYx_1, CODEC_PRIORITYx_2, ..., CODEC_PRIORITYx_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the priority order for the codec.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The "x" character in the parameter title should be changed to one of the following numbers, according to the codec to be changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1: G.722</li> <li>2: PCMA</li> <li>3: G.726-32</li> <li>4: G.729A</li> <li>5: PCMU</li> </ul> </li> <li>For codec setting examples, see <b>2.5.1 Examples of Codec Settings</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	1-255

## 5.6.2 RTP Settings

---

<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• G722 (Priority) (Page 107)</li><li>• PCMA (Priority) (Page 107)</li><li>• G726–32 (Priority) (Page 108)</li><li>• G729A (Priority) (Page 108)</li><li>• PCMU (Priority) (Page 108)</li></ul>

## 5.6.2 RTP Settings

### DSCP\_RTP\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	DSCP_RTP_1, DSCP_RTP_2, ..., DSCP_RTP_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Selects the DSCP level of DiffServ applied to RTP packets.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–63
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	RTP Packet QoS (DSCP) (Page 104)

### RTCP\_INTVL\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	RTCP_INTVL_1, RTCP_INTVL_2, ..., RTCP_INTVL_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in seconds, between RTCP packets.
<b>Value Range</b>	5–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	RTCP Interval (Page 105)

### MAX\_DELAY\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	MAX_DELAY_1, MAX_DELAY_2, ..., MAX_DELAY_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the maximum delay, in 10-millisecond units, of the jitter buffer.
<b>Value Range</b>	3–50 (× 10 ms)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• This setting is subject to the following conditions:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– This value must be greater than "NOM_DELAY"</li><li>– This value must be greater than "MIN_DELAY"</li><li>– "NOM_DELAY" must be greater than or equal to "MIN_DELAY"</li></ul></li></ul>

<b>Default Value</b>	20
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Maximum Delay (Page 105)

## MIN\_DELAY\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	MIN_DELAY_1, MIN_DELAY_2, ..., MIN_DELAY_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the minimum delay, in 10-millisecond units, of the jitter buffer.
<b>Value Range</b>	1 or 2 (× 10 ms)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This setting is subject to the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– This value must be less than or equal to "NOM_DELAY"</li> <li>– This value must be less than "MAX_DELAY"</li> <li>– "MAX_DELAY" must be greater than "NOM_DELAY"</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	2
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Minimum Delay (Page 105)

## NOM\_DELAY\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	NOM_DELAY_1, NOM_DELAY_2, ..., NOM_DELAY_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the initial delay, in 10-millisecond units, of the jitter buffer.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–7 (× 10 ms)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This setting is subject to the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– This value must be greater than or equal to "MIN_DELAY"</li> <li>– This value must be less than "MAX_DELAY"</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	2
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Initial Delay (Page 105)

## RTP\_PORT\_MIN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
---------------------	---------

## 5.6.2 RTP Settings

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the lowest port number that the unit will use for RTP packets.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If port numbers are specified in <b>[Channel 1–25]</b> in <b>4.3.5.3 External RTP Port</b> in the Web user interface, this setting is ignored and the corresponding external RTP port is enabled.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	1024–48750 (even number only)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The value for this setting must be less than or equal to "RTP_PORT_MAX" - 400.</li> <li>Changing this setting may affect the number of simultaneous calls that can be made. Therefore, when setting this parameter, be aware that the maximum number of necessary ports can be calculated as shown below: No. of lines × No. of channels × 2 × 10 (No. of terminals)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	16000
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Minimum RTP Port Number (Page 102)

## RTP\_PORT\_MAX

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the highest port number that the unit will use for RTP packets.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If port numbers are specified in <b>[Channel 1–25]</b> in <b>4.3.5.3 External RTP Port</b> in the Web user interface, this setting is ignored and the corresponding external RTP port is enabled.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	1424–49150 (even number only)  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The value for this setting must be greater than or equal to "RTP_PORT_MIN" + 400.</li> <li>Changing this setting may affect the number of simultaneous calls that can be made. Therefore, when setting this parameter, be aware that the maximum number of necessary ports can be calculated as shown below: No. of lines × No. of channels × 2 × 10 (No. of terminals)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	20000
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Maximum RTP Port Number (Page 102)

## RTP\_PTIME

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
---------------------	---------

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in milliseconds, between transmissions of RTP packets.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20</li> <li>• 30</li> <li>• 40</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	20
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	RTP Packet Time (Page 102)

## RTCP\_ENABLE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	RTCP_ENABLE_1, RTCP_ENABLE_2, ..., RTCP_ENABLE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to enable or disable RTCP (Real-Time Transport Control Protocol). For details, refer to RFC 3550.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Y</b> (Enable RTCP)</li> <li>• <b>N</b> (Disable RTCP)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	RTCP Enable (Page 104)

## RTCP\_SEND\_BY\_SDP\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	RTCP_SEND_BY_SDP_1, RTCP_SEND_BY_SDP_2, ..., RTCP_SEND_BY_SDP_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to send RTCP signals by SDP (Session Description Protocol).
<b>Value Range</b>	0–1 – 0: Send RTCP signals using the value specified in <b>RTCP_INTVL_n</b> . – 1: Send RTCP signals using the value specified in the SDP attribute "a=rtcp:".
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## RTP\_CLOSE\_ENABLE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	RTP_CLOSE_ENABLE_1, RTP_CLOSE_ENABLE_2, ..., RTP_CLOSE_ENABLE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable processing to close held RTP sockets.

### 5.6.3 Miscellaneous VoIP Settings

---

<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Y</b> (Enable RTP Close)</li><li>• <b>N</b> (Disable RTP Close)</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<b>Y</b>

## 5.6.3 Miscellaneous VoIP Settings

### OUTBANDDTMF\_n

---

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	OUTBANDDTMF_1, OUTBANDDTMF_2, ..., OUTBANDDTMF_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the method for transmitting DTMF tones.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Y</b> (Outband [use telephone-event])</li><li>• <b>N</b> (Inband)</li></ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If set to "Y", DTMF tones will be sent through SDP, compliant with RFC 2833.</li><li>• If set to "N", DTMF tones will be encoded in the RTP stream.</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<b>Y</b>
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	DTMF Type (Page 106)

### OUTBANDDTMF\_VOL

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the volume (in decibels [dB]) of the DTMF tone using RFC 2833.
<b>Value Range</b>	-63–0
<b>Default Value</b>	-5

### INBANDDTMF\_VOL

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the volume (in decibels [dB]) of in-band DTMF tones.
<b>Value Range</b>	-46–0
<b>Default Value</b>	-5

### TELEVENT\_PAYLOAD

---

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
---------------------	---------

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the RFC 2833 payload type for DTMF tones.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "OUTBANDDTMF_n" is set to "Y".</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	96–127
<b>Default Value</b>	101
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Telephone-event Payload Type (Page 103)

## RFC2543\_HOLD\_ENABLE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	RFC2543_HOLD_ENABLE_1, RFC2543_HOLD_ENABLE_2, ..., RFC2543_HOLD_ENABLE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable the RFC 2543 Call Hold feature on this line.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable RFC 2543 Call Hold)</li> <li>N (Disable RFC 2543 Call Hold)</li> </ul> <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If set to "Y", the "c=0.0.0.0" syntax will be set in SDP when sending a re-INVITE message to hold the call.</li> <li>If set to "N", the "c=x.x.x.x" syntax will be set in SDP.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Y
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Supports RFC 2543 (c=0.0.0.0) (Page 106)

## DTMF\_SIGNAL\_LEN

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the length of the DTMF signal, in milliseconds.
<b>Value Range</b>	60–200
<b>Default Value</b>	180

## DTMF\_INTDIGIT\_TIM

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in milliseconds, between DTMF signals.
<b>Value Range</b>	60–200
<b>Default Value</b>	90

## 5.7 Line Settings

### 5.7.1 Call Control Settings

#### DISPLAY\_NAME\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	DISPLAY_NAME_1, DISPLAY_NAME_2, ..., DISPLAY_NAME_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the name to display as the caller on the other party's phone when you make a call.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 24 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You can use Unicode characters for this setting.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Display Name (Page 113)

#### VM\_NUMBER\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	VM_NUMBER_1, VM_NUMBER_2, ..., VM_NUMBER_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the phone number used to access the voice mail server.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Your phone system must support voice mail.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 32 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Voice Mail Access Number (Page 113)

#### DIAL\_PLAN\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	DIAL_PLAN_1, DIAL_PLAN_2, ..., DIAL_PLAN_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies a dial format, such as specific phone numbers, that control which numbers can be dialed or how to handle the call when making a call. For details, see <b>6.2 Dial Plan</b> .
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 500 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Dial Plan (max 500 columns) (Page 115)



## DIAL\_PLAN\_NOT\_MATCH\_ENABLE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	DIAL_PLAN_NOT_MATCH_ENABLE_1, DIAL_PLAN_NOT_MATCH_ENABLE_2, ..., DIAL_PLAN_NOT_MATCH_ENABLE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable dial plan filtering so that a call is not made when the dialed number does not match any of the dial formats specified in "DIAL_PLAN_n".
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Y</b> (Enable dial plan filtering)</li> <li>• <b>N</b> (Disable dial plan filtering)</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If set to "Y", the dialed number will not be sent to the line when the number dialed by the user does not match any of the dial formats specified in the dial plan.</li> <li>• If set to "N", the dialed number will be sent to the line, even if the number dialed by the user does not match any of the dial formats specified in the dial plan.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match (Page 115)

## SHARED\_CALL\_ENABLE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SHARED_CALL_ENABLE_1, SHARED_CALL_ENABLE_2, ..., SHARED_CALL_ENABLE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable the Shared Call feature of the SIP server, which is used to share one line among the units.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Y</b> (Enable shared call)</li> <li>• <b>N</b> (Disable shared call)</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If set to "Y", the SIP server will control the line by using a shared-call signaling method.</li> <li>• If set to "N", the SIP server will control the line by using a standard signaling method.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Enable Shared Call (Page 114)

## FWD\_DND\_SYNCHRO\_ENABLE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	FWD_DND_SYNCHRO_ENABLE_1, FWD_DND_SYNCHRO_ENABLE_2, ..., FWD_DND_SYNCHRO_ENABLE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies whether to synchronize the Do Not Disturb and Call Forward settings, configured via the Web user interface or phone user interface, between the unit and the portal server that is provided by your phone system dealer.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Even if you specify "Y", this feature may not function properly if your phone system does not support it. Before you configure this setting, consult your phone system dealer.</li> <li>• You cannot set both "SHARED_CALL_ENABLE_n" and "FWD_DND_SYNCHRO_ENABLE_n" to "Y" at the same time.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Y (Enable Do Not Disturb/Call Forward synchronization)</li> <li>• N (Disable Do Not Disturb/Call Forward synchronization)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward (Page 114)

## RESOURCELIST\_URI\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	RESOURCELIST_URI_1, RESOURCELIST_URI_2, ..., RESOURCELIST_URI_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specifies the Uniform Resource Identifier string for the resource list, which consists of "sip:", a user part, the "@" symbol, and a host part, for example, "sip:conference@example.com". For details, refer to RFC 4662.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In a SIP URI, the user part ("conference" in the example above) can contain up to 63 characters, and the host part ("example.com" in the example above) can contain up to 127 characters.</li> <li>• When the BLF feature is assigned to a flexible button, it may be necessary to specify this parameter depending on the network environment. For details about flexible buttons, see <b>6.3 Flexible Buttons (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 195 characters (except ", &, ', :, ;, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Resource List URI (Page 115)

## CW\_ENABLE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	CW_ENABLE_1, CW_ENABLE_2, ..., CW_ENABLE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether automatic call waiting is enabled.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable Call Waiting)</li> <li>N (Disable Call Waiting)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Y

## RETURN\_VOL\_SET\_DEFAULT\_ENABLE

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether the volume is returned to its default setting after each call.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Volume returns to the default setting after each call)</li> <li>N (Volume does not change after each call)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N

## FLASH\_RECALL\_TERMINATE

<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Selects the function of the FLASH/RECALL button during a conversation.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Terminate)</li> <li>N (EFA)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Y
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Flash/Recall Button (Page 111)

## FLASHHOOK\_CONTENT\_TYPE

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the type of signal sent when sending a flash hook event.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signal</li> <li>flashhook</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Signal
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Flash Hook Event (Page 112)

## 5.7.2 SIP Settings

### SIP\_USER\_AGENT

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the text string to send as the user agent in the headers of SIP messages.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 40 characters  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An empty string is not allowed.</li> <li>• If "{mac}" is included in this parameter, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in lower-case.</li> <li>• If "{MAC}" is included in this parameter, it will be replaced with the unit's MAC address in upper-case.</li> <li>• If "{MODEL}" is included in this parameter, it will be replaced with the unit's model name.</li> <li>• If "{fwver}" is included in this parameter, it will be replaced with the firmware version of the unit.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Panasonic_{MODEL}/{fwver} ({mac})
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	SIP User Agent (Page 91)

### PHONE\_NUMBER\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	PHONE_NUMBER_1, PHONE_NUMBER_2, ..., PHONE_NUMBER_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the phone number to use as the user ID required for registration to the SIP registrar server.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When registering using a user ID that is not a phone number, you should use the "SIP_URI_n" setting.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 32 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Phone Number (Page 93)

### SIP\_URI\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_URI_1, SIP_URI_2, ..., SIP_URI_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the unique ID used by the SIP registrar server, which consists of "sip:", a user part, the "@" symbol, and a host part, for example, "sip:conference@example.com".  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When registering using a user ID that is not a phone number, you should use this setting.</li> <li>In a SIP URI, the user part ("conference" in the example above) can contain up to 63 characters, and the host part ("example.com" in the example above) can contain up to 127 characters.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 195 characters (except ", &, ', :, ;, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	SIP URI (Page 93)

## LINE\_ENABLE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	LINE_ENABLE_1, LINE_ENABLE_2, ..., LINE_ENABLE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether a line is enabled or disabled.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Even when this parameter is enabled, if the "PROFILE_ENABLEn" parameter is disabled, the line will be disabled.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disabled</li> <li>Enabled</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Enabled

## PROFILE\_ENABLEn

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	PROFILE_ENABLE1, PROFILE_ENABLE2, ..., PROFILE_ENABLE4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether a line is enabled or disabled.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Even when this parameter is enabled, if the "LINE_ENABLE_n" parameter is disabled, the line will be disabled.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disabled</li> <li>Enabled</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Enabled

## SIP\_AUTHID\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_AUTHID_1, SIP_AUTHID_2, ..., SIP_AUTHID_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the authentication ID required to access the SIP server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Authentication ID (Page 96)

## SIP\_PASS\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_PASS_1, SIP_PASS_2, ..., SIP_PASS_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the authentication password used to access the SIP server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Authentication Password (Page 96)

## SIP\_SRC\_PORT\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_SRC_PORT_1, SIP_SRC_PORT_2, ..., SIP_SRC_PORT_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the source port number used by the unit for SIP communication.
<b>Value Range</b>	1024–49151  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The SIP port number for each line must be unique.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	5060 (for SIP_SRC_PORT_1) 5070 (for SIP_SRC_PORT_2) 5080 (for SIP_SRC_PORT_3) 5090 (for SIP_SRC_PORT_4)
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Source Port (Page 95)

## SIP\_PRXY\_ADDR\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_PRXY_ADDR_1, SIP_PRXY_ADDR_2, ..., SIP_PRXY_ADDR_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the SIP proxy server.

<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters (IP address in dotted-decimal notation or FQDN)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Proxy Server Address (Page 94)

## SIP\_PRXY\_PORT\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_PRXY_PORT_1, SIP_PRXY_PORT_2, ..., SIP_PRXY_PORT_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number to use for communication with the SIP proxy server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5060
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Proxy Server Port (Page 94)

## SIP\_RGSTR\_ADDR\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_RGSTR_ADDR_1, SIP_RGSTR_ADDR_2, ..., SIP_RGSTR_ADDR_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the SIP registrar server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters (IP address in dotted-decimal notation or FQDN)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Registrar Server Address (Page 93)

## SIP\_RGSTR\_PORT\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_RGSTR_PORT_1, SIP_RGSTR_PORT_2, ..., SIP_RGSTR_PORT_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number to use for communication with the SIP registrar server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5060
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Registrar Server Port (Page 93)

## SIP\_SVCDOMAIN\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_SVCDOMAIN_1, SIP_SVCDOMAIN_2, ..., SIP_SVCDOMAIN_4
-------------------------------	--

## 5.7.2 SIP Settings

---

<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the domain name provided by your phone system dealer. The domain name is the part of the SIP URI that comes after the "@" symbol.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Service Domain (Page 95)

## REG\_EXPIRE\_TIME\_n

---

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	REG_EXPIRE_TIME_1, REG_EXPIRE_TIME_2, ..., REG_EXPIRE_TIME_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the length of time, in seconds, that the registration remains valid. This value is set in the "Expires" header of the REGISTER request.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–4294967295
<b>Default Value</b>	3600

## REG\_INTERVAL\_RATE\_n

---

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	REG_INTERVAL_RATE_1, REG_INTERVAL_RATE_2, ..., REG_INTERVAL_RATE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the percentage of the "expires" value after which to refresh registration by sending a new REGISTER message in the same dialog.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–100
<b>Default Value</b>	90

## SIP\_SESSION\_TIME\_n

---

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_SESSION_TIME_1, SIP_SESSION_TIME_2, ..., SIP_SESSION_TIME_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the length of time, in seconds, that the unit waits before terminating SIP sessions when no reply to repeated requests is received. For details, refer to RFC 4028.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 60–65535 (0: Disable)
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Supports Session Timer (RFC 4028) (Page 100)



## SIP\_SESSION\_METHOD\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_SESSION_METHOD_1, SIP_SESSION_METHOD_2, ..., SIP_SESSION_METHOD_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Selects the refreshing method of SIP sessions.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–2 – 0: reINVITE – 1: UPDATE – 2: AUTO
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## DSCP\_SIP\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	DSCP_SIP_1, DSCP_SIP_2, ..., DSCP_SIP_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Selects the DSCP level of DiffServ applied to SIP packets.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–63
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	SIP Packet QoS (DSCP) (Page 99)

## SIP\_2NDPROXY\_ADDR\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_2NDPROXY_ADDR_1, SIP_2NDPROXY_ADDR_2, ..., SIP_2NDPROXY_ADDR_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address of the secondary SIP proxy server.  <b>Note</b> • This setting is available only when "SIP_PRXY_ADDR_n" is specified in IP address notation.
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address in dotted-decimal notation
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

## SIP\_2NDPROXY\_PORT\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_2NDPROXY_PORT_1, SIP_2NDPROXY_PORT_2, ..., SIP_2NDPROXY_PORT_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer

## 5.7.2 SIP Settings

---

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number to use for communication with the secondary SIP proxy server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5060

### SIP\_2NDRGSTR\_ADDR\_n

---

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_2NDRGSTR_ADDR_1, SIP_2NDRGSTR_ADDR_2, ..., SIP_2NDRGSTR_ADDR_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address of the secondary SIP registrar server. <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This setting is available only when "SIP_RGSTR_ADDR_n" is specified in IP address notation.</li></ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address in dotted-decimal notation
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

### SIP\_2NDRGSTR\_PORT\_n

---

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_2NDRGSTR_PORT_1, SIP_2NDRGSTR_PORT_2, ..., SIP_2NDRGSTR_PORT_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number to use for communication with the secondary SIP registrar server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5060

### SIP\_TIMER\_T1\_n

---

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_TIMER_T1_1, SIP_TIMER_T1_2, ..., SIP_TIMER_T1_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the default interval, in milliseconds, between transmissions of SIP messages. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>250</li><li>500</li><li>1000</li><li>2000</li><li>4000</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	500

<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	T1 Timer (Page 98)
-------------------------------------	--------------------

## SIP\_TIMER\_T2\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_TIMER_T2_1, SIP_TIMER_T2_2, ..., SIP_TIMER_T2_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the maximum interval, in seconds, between transmissions of SIP messages. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2</li> <li>• 4</li> <li>• 8</li> <li>• 16</li> <li>• 32</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	4
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	T2 Timer (Page 98)

## SIP\_TIMER\_T4\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_TIMER_T4_1, SIP_TIMER_T4_2, ..., SIP_TIMER_T4_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the maximum period, in seconds, that a message can remain on the network.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0</li> <li>• 1</li> <li>• 2</li> <li>• 3</li> <li>• 4</li> <li>• 5</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## SIP\_FOVR\_NORSP\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_FOVR_NORSP_1, SIP_FOVR_NORSP_2, ..., SIP_FOVR_NORSP_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to perform the fail-over process when the unit detects that the SIP server is not replying to SIP message.

## 5.7.2 SIP Settings

---

<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Y</b> (Enable fail-over)</li><li>• <b>N</b> (Disable fail-over)</li></ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If set to "Y", the unit will try to use the other SIP servers via the DNS SRV and A records.</li><li>• If set to "N", the unit will not try to use the other SIP servers.</li></ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Y

### SIP\_FOVR\_MAX\_n

---

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_FOVR_MAX_1, SIP_FOVR_MAX_2, ..., SIP_FOVR_MAX_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the maximum number of servers (including the first [normal] server) used in the fail-over process.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–4
<b>Default Value</b>	2

### SIP\_REFRESHER\_n

---

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_REFRESHER_1, SIP_REFRESHER_2, ..., SIP_REFRESHER_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to add the refresher parameter for Session Expire in SIP INVITE.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–2 – 0: Do not add the refresher parameter – 1: Add the refresher parameter with the value "UAS" – 2: Add the refresher parameter with the value "UAC"
<b>Default Value</b>	0

### SIP\_DNSSRV\_ENA\_n

---

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_DNSSRV_ENA_1, SIP_DNSSRV_ENA_2, ..., SIP_DNSSRV_ENA_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to request the DNS server to translate domain names into IP addresses using the SRV record.

<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Y</b> (Enable DNS SRV lookup)</li> <li>• <b>N</b> (Disable DNS SRV lookup)</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If set to "Y", the unit will perform a DNS SRV lookup for a SIP registrar server, SIP proxy server, SIP outbound proxy server, or SIP presence server.</li> <li>• If set to "N", the unit will not perform a DNS SRV lookup for a SIP registrar server, SIP proxy server, SIP outbound proxy server, or SIP presence server.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Y
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Enable DNS SRV lookup (Page 96)

## SIP\_UDP\_SRV\_PREFIX\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_UDP_SRV_PREFIX_1, SIP_UDP_SRV_PREFIX_2, ..., SIP_UDP_SRV_PREFIX_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies a prefix to add to the domain name when performing a DNS SRV lookup using UDP.
	<p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This setting is available only when "SIP_DNSSRV_ENA_n" is set to "Y".</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 32 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	_sip._udp.
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	SRV lookup Prefix for UDP (Page 97)

## SIP\_TCP\_SRV\_PREFIX\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_TCP_SRV_PREFIX_1, SIP_TCP_SRV_PREFIX_2, ..., SIP_TCP_SRV_PREFIX_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies a prefix to add to the domain name when performing a DNS SRV lookup using TCP.
	<p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This setting is available only when "SIP_DNSSRV_ENA_n" is set to "Y".</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 32 characters
<b>Default Value</b>	_sip._tcp.
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	SRV lookup Prefix for TCP (Page 97)

## SIP\_100REL\_ENABLE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_100REL_ENABLE_1, SIP_100REL_ENABLE_2, ..., SIP_100REL_ENABLE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to add the option tag 100rel to the "Supported" header of the INVITE message. For details, refer to RFC 3262.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable 100rel function)</li> <li>N (Disable 100rel function)</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If set to "Y", the Reliability of Provisional Responses function will be enabled. The option tag 100rel will be added to the "Supported" header of the INVITE message and to the "Require" header of the "1xx" provisional message.</li> <li>If set to "N", the option tag 100rel will not be used.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Supports 100rel (RFC 3262) (Page 100)

## SIP\_INVITE\_EXPIRE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_INVITE_EXPIRE_1, SIP_INVITE_EXPIRE_2, ..., SIP_INVITE_EXPIRE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the period, in seconds, in which the INVITE message will expire.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 60–65535 (0: Disable)
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## SIP\_18X\_RTX\_INTVL\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_18X_RTX_INTVL_1, SIP_18X_RTX_INTVL_2, ..., SIP_18X_RTX_INTVL_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the retransmission interval, in seconds, for "18x" responses.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 1–600 (0: Disable)
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## SIP\_PRSNc\_ADDR\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_PRSNc_ADDR_1, SIP_PRSNc_ADDR_2, ..., SIP_PRSNc_ADDR_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the SIP presence server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters (IP address in dotted-decimal notation or FQDN)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Presence Server Address (Page 94)

## SIP\_PRSNc\_PORT\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_PRSNc_PORT_1, SIP_PRSNc_PORT_2, ..., SIP_PRSNc_PORT_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number to use for communication with the SIP presence server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5060
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Presence Server Port (Page 94)

## SIP\_2NDPRSNc\_ADDR\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_2NDPRSNc_ADDR_1, SIP_2NDPRSNc_ADDR_2, ..., SIP_2NDPRSNc_ADDR_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address of the secondary presence server.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "SIP_PRSNc_ADDR_n" is specified in IP address notation.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	IP address in dotted-decimal notation
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string

## SIP\_2NDPRSNc\_PORT\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_2NDPRSNc_PORT_1, SIP_2NDPRSNc_PORT_2, ..., SIP_2NDPRSNc_PORT_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer

<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number to use for communication with the secondary SIP presence server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5060

## USE\_DEL\_REG\_OPEN\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	USE_DEL_REG_OPEN_1, USE_DEL_REG_OPEN_2, ..., USE_DEL_REG_OPEN_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable cancelation before registration when, for example, the unit is turned on.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable cancelation before registration)</li> <li>N (Disable cancelation before registration)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N

## USE\_DEL\_REG\_CLOSE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	USE_DEL_REG_CLOSE_1, USE_DEL_REG_CLOSE_2, ..., USE_DEL_REG_CLOSE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable the cancelation of registration before the SIP function shuts down when, for example, the configuration has changed.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable registration cancelation before shutting down)</li> <li>N (Disable registration cancelation before shutting down)</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If set to "Y", registration cancelation is enabled.</li> <li>If set to "N", registration cancelation is disabled even when the SIP stack is shutting down.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N

## PORT\_PUNCH\_INTVL\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	PORT_PUNCH_INTVL_1, PORT_PUNCH_INTVL_2, ..., PORT_PUNCH_INTVL_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer



<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in seconds, between transmissions of the Keep Alive packet to the unit in order to maintain the NAT binding information.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This setting is available only when "SIP_TRANSPORT_n" is set to "0" for UDP.</li> </ul>
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 10–300 (0: Disable)
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Keep Alive Interval (Page 100)

## SIP\_ADD\_RPORT\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_ADD_RPORT_1, SIP_ADD_RPORT_2, ..., SIP_ADD_RPORT_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Selects whether to add the 'rport' parameter to the top Via header field value of requests generated. For details, refer to RFC 3581.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Add Rport [RFC 3581])</li> <li>N (Do not add Rport [RFC 3581])</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Supports Rport (RFC 3581) (Page 101)

## SIP\_REQURI\_PORT\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_REQURI_PORT_1, SIP_REQURI_PORT_2, ..., SIP_REQURI_PORT_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to add the port parameter to the Request-Line in the initial SIP request.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Add the port parameter)</li> <li>N (Do not add the port parameter)</li> </ul> <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request URI in REGISTER example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If set to "Y", the port parameter is added to the Request-Line, as follows: Request-Line: REGISTER sip:192.168.0.10:5060 SIP/2.0</li> <li>If set to "N", the port parameter is not added to Request-Line, as follows: Request-Line: REGISTER sip:192.168.0.10 SIP/2.0</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	Y

## SIP\_SUBS\_EXPIRE\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_SUBS_EXPIRE_1, SIP_SUBS_EXPIRE_2, ..., SIP_SUBS_EXPIRE_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the length of time, in seconds, that the subscription remains valid. This value is set in the "Expires" header of the SUBSCRIBE request.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–4294967295
<b>Default Value</b>	3600

## SUB\_RTX\_INTVL\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SUB_RTX_INTVL_1, SUB_RTX_INTVL_2, ..., SUB_RTX_INTVL_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in seconds, between transmissions of SUBSCRIBE requests when a subscription results in failure (server no reply or error reply).
<b>Value Range</b>	10–86400
<b>Default Value</b>	10

## REG\_RTX\_INTVL\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	REG_RTX_INTVL_1, REG_RTX_INTVL_2, ..., REG_RTX_INTVL_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the interval, in seconds, between transmissions of the REGISTER request when a registration results in failure (server no reply or error reply).
<b>Value Range</b>	10–86400
<b>Default Value</b>	10

## SIP\_P\_PREFERRED\_ID\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_P_PREFERRED_ID_1, SIP_P_PREFERRED_ID_2, ..., SIP_P_PREFERRED_ID_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to add the "P-Preferred-Identity" header to SIP messages.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\mathcal{Y}</math> (Add the "P-Preferred-Identity" header)</li> <li>• <math>\mathcal{N}</math> (Do not add the "P-Preferred-Identity" header)</li> </ul>

Default Value	N
---------------	---

## SIP\_PRIVACY\_n

Parameter Name Example	SIP_PRIVACY_1, SIP_PRIVACY_2, ..., SIP_PRIVACY_4
Value Format	Boolean
Description	Specifies whether to add the "Privacy" header to SIP messages.
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Add the "Privacy" header)</li> <li>N (Do not add the "Privacy" header)</li> </ul>
Default Value	N

## ADD\_USER\_PHONE\_n

Parameter Name Example	ADD_USER_PHONE_1, ADD_USER_PHONE_2, ..., ADD_USER_PHONE_4
Value Format	Boolean
Description	Specifies whether to add "user=phone" to the SIP URI in SIP messages.
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Add "user=phone")</li> <li>N (Do not add "user=phone")</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SIP URI example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"sip:1111@tokyo.example.com;user=phone", when set to "Y"</li> <li>"sip:1111@tokyo.example.com", when set to "N"</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Default Value	N

## SDP\_USER\_ID\_n

Parameter Name Example	SDP_USER_ID_1, SDP_USER_ID_2, ..., SDP_USER_ID_4
Value Format	String
Description	Specifies the user ID used in the "o=" line field of SDP.
Value Range	Max. 32 characters (except ", &, ', :, <, >, and space)
Default Value	-

## SUB\_INTERVAL\_RATE\_n

Parameter Name Example	SUB_INTERVAL_RATE_1, SUB_INTERVAL_RATE_2, ..., SUB_INTERVAL_RATE_4
------------------------	--

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the percentage of the "expires" value after which to refresh subscriptions by sending a new SUBSCRIBE message in the same dialog.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–100
<b>Default Value</b>	90

## SIP\_OUTPROXY\_ADDR\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_OUTPROXY_ADDR_1, SIP_OUTPROXY_ADDR_2, ..., SIP_OUTPROXY_ADDR_4
<b>Value Format</b>	String
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the SIP outbound proxy server.
<b>Value Range</b>	Max. 127 characters (IP address in dotted-decimal notation or FQDN)
<b>Default Value</b>	Empty string
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Outbound Proxy Server Address (Page 95)

## SIP\_OUTPROXY\_PORT\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_OUTPROXY_PORT_1, SIP_OUTPROXY_PORT_2, ..., SIP_OUTPROXY_PORT_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the port number to use for communication with the SIP outbound proxy server.
<b>Value Range</b>	1–65535
<b>Default Value</b>	5060
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Outbound Proxy Server Port (Page 95)

## SIP\_TRANSPORT\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_TRANSPORT_1, SIP_TRANSPORT_2, ..., SIP_TRANSPORT_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies which transport layer protocol to use for sending SIP packets.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 (UDP)</li> <li>• 1 (TCP)</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All the parameters from "SIP_TRANSPORT_1" to "SIP_TRANSPORT_4" must have the same value.</li> </ul>

<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Transport Protocol (Page 97)

## SIP\_ANM\_DISPNAME\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_ANM_DISPNAME_1, SIP_ANM_DISPNAME_2, ..., SIP_ANM_DISPNAME_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the text string to set as the display name in the "From" header when making anonymous calls.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 (Use normal display name)</li> <li>1 (Use "Anonymous" for display name)</li> <li>2 (Do not send a display name)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	1

## SIP\_ANM\_USERNAME\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_ANM_USERNAME_1, SIP_ANM_USERNAME_2, ..., SIP_ANM_USERNAME_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the text string to set as the user name in the "From" header when making anonymous calls.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 (Use normal user name)</li> <li>1 (Use "anonymous" for user name)</li> <li>2 (Do not send a user name)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	0

## SIP\_ANM\_HOSTNAME\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_ANM_HOSTNAME_1, SIP_ANM_HOSTNAME_2, ..., SIP_ANM_HOSTNAME_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to set an anonymous host name in the "From" header when making anonymous calls.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Use "anonymous.invalid" for host name)</li> <li>N (Use normal host name)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N

## SIP\_DETECT\_SSAF\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_DETECT_SSAF_1, SIP_DETECT_SSAF_2, ..., SIP_DETECT_SSAF_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to enable SSAF for the SIP servers (registrar server, proxy server, and presence server).
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable SSAF)</li> <li>N (Disable SSAF)</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If set to "Y", the unit receives SIP messages only from the source addresses stored in the SIP servers (registrar server, proxy server, and presence server), and not from other addresses. However, if "SIP_OUTPROXY_ADDR_n" in <b>5.7.2 SIP Settings</b> is specified, the unit also receives SIP messages from the source address stored in the SIP outbound proxy server.</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Enable SSAF (SIP Source Address Filter) (Page 101)

## SIP\_CONTACT\_ON\_ACK\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_CONTACT_ON_ACK_1, SIP_CONTACT_ON_ACK_2, ..., SIP_CONTACT_ON_ACK_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Boolean
<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to add the "Contact" header to SIP ACK message.
<b>Value Range</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Add the "Contact" header)</li> <li>N (Do not add the "Contact" header)</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	N

## SIP\_TIMER\_B\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_TIMER_B_1, SIP_TIMER_B_2, ..., SIP_TIMER_B_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of SIP timer B (INVITE transaction timeout timer), in milliseconds. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	250–64000
<b>Default Value</b>	32000
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Timer B (Page 98)

## SIP\_TIMER\_D\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_TIMER_D_1, SIP_TIMER_D_2, ..., SIP_TIMER_D_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of SIP timer D (wait time for answer resending), in milliseconds. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 250–64000
<b>Default Value</b>	5000
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Timer D (Page 99)

## SIP\_TIMER\_F\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_TIMER_F_1, SIP_TIMER_F_2, ..., SIP_TIMER_F_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of SIP timer F (non-INVITE transaction timeout timer), in milliseconds. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	250–64000
<b>Default Value</b>	32000
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Timer F (Page 99)

## SIP\_TIMER\_H\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_TIMER_H_1, SIP_TIMER_H_2, ..., SIP_TIMER_H_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of SIP timer H (wait time for ACK reception), in milliseconds. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	250–64000
<b>Default Value</b>	32000
<b>Web User Interface Reference</b>	Timer H (Page 99)

## SIP\_TIMER\_J\_n

<b>Parameter Name Example</b>	SIP_TIMER_J_1, SIP_TIMER_J_2, ..., SIP_TIMER_J_4
<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Specifies the value of SIP timer J (wait time for non-INVITE request resending), in milliseconds. For details, refer to RFC 3261.
<b>Value Range</b>	0, 250–64000
<b>Default Value</b>	5000

Web User Interface Reference	Timer J (Page 99)
------------------------------	-------------------

## ADD\_TRANSPORT\_UDP\_n

Parameter Name Example	ADD_TRANSPORT_UDP_1, ADD_TRANSPORT_UDP_2, ..., ADD_TRANSPORT_UDP_4
Value Format	Boolean
Description	Specifies whether to add the attribute "transport=udp" to the SIP header URI.
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Add Transport UDP)</li> <li>N (Do not add Transport UDP)</li> </ul>
Default Value	N

## ADD\_EXPIRES\_HEADER\_n

Parameter Name Example	ADD_EXPIRES_HEADER_1, ADD_EXPIRES_HEADER_2, ..., ADD_EXPIRES_HEADER_4
Value Format	Boolean
Description	Specifies whether to add an "Expires" header to REGISTER (adds an "expires" parameter to the "Contact" header).
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Add Expires Header)</li> <li>N (Do not add Expires Header)</li> </ul>
Default Value	Y

## SIP\_HOLD\_HOLDRECEIVE\_n

Parameter Name Example	SIP_HOLD_HOLDRECEIVE_1, SIP_HOLD_HOLDRECEIVE_2, ..., SIP_HOLD_HOLDRECEIVE_4
Value Format	Boolean
Description	Specifies whether to allow re-INVITE for calls on hold.
Value Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y (Enable SIP Hold Receive)</li> <li>N (Disable SIP Hold Receive)</li> </ul>
Default Value	Y

## SIP\_ADD\_DIVERSION\_n

Parameter Name Example	SIP_ADD_DIVERSION_1, SIP_ADD_DIVERSION_2, ..., SIP_ADD_DIVERSION_4
Value Format	Integer



<b>Description</b>	Specifies whether to add Diversion header information.
<b>Value Range</b>	0–2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 0: Do not add Diversion header information</li> <li>– 1: Use own diversion information only for the Diversion header</li> <li>– 2: Add diversion information to existing Diversion header</li> </ul>
<b>Default Value</b>	1

## SIP\_RESPONSE\_CODE\_DND

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Selects the response code when a call is received in Do Not Disturb mode.
<b>Value Range</b>	400–699
<b>Default Value</b>	403

## SIP\_RESPONSE\_CODE\_CALL\_REJECT

<b>Value Format</b>	Integer
<b>Description</b>	Selects the response code when a call is rejected.
<b>Value Range</b>	400–699
<b>Default Value</b>	603

## 5.7.2 SIP Settings

---

---

## **Section 6**

# ***Useful Telephone Functions***

*This section explains phone number settings, dial plan, and phonebook import/export function.*

## 6.1 Phonebook Import and Export

This section explains how to import and export phonebook data. Phonebook data of the unit includes names and phone numbers.

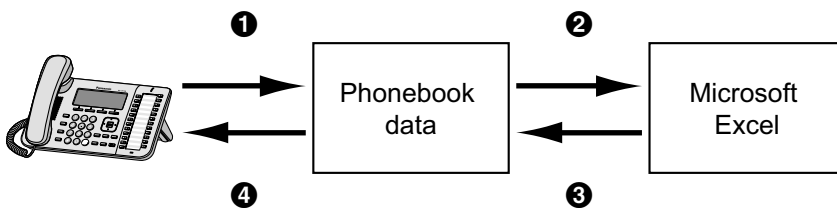
Phonebook data on the unit can be exported, edited with editor tools, and imported again. In addition, phonebook data created with other software can be imported into the unit.

You can use the phonebook import and export functions as follows.

### Editing Phonebook Data on a PC

The phonebook data stored on the unit can be edited using a program such as Microsoft Excel® spreadsheet software. For details about the operation, see **6.1.2 Editing with Microsoft Excel**.

You can export the phonebook data to the PC, edit the exported file using appropriate software, and then import it into the unit.

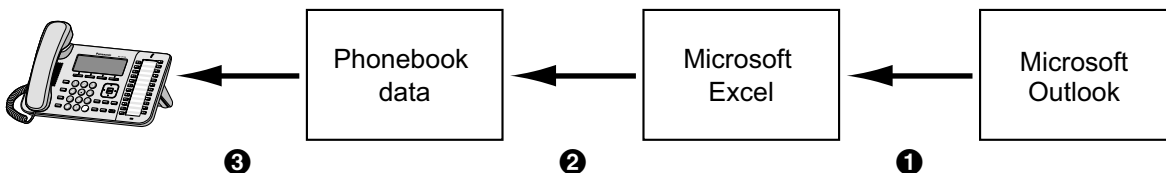


### Importing Address Book Data from a PC

You can import address book data stored in programs, such as Microsoft Outlook® messaging and collaboration client, into the unit.

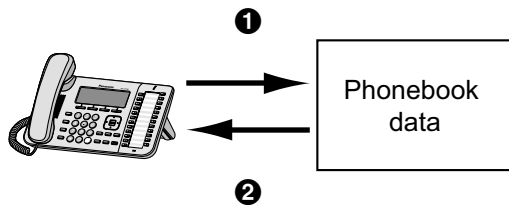
First, export address book data from the e-mail software to a program such as Microsoft Excel, edit it as necessary, and then import the exported data into the unit.

For details about the operation, see **6.1.3 Exporting Data from Microsoft Outlook**.



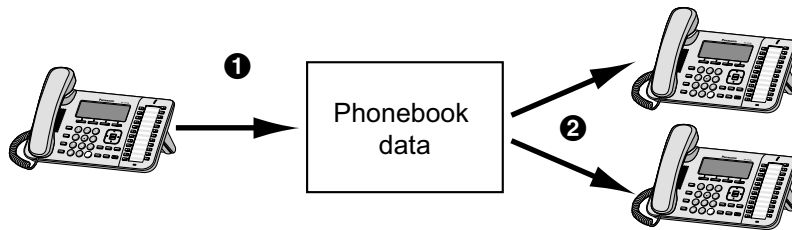
### Backing up Phonebook Data

You can export the phonebook data from the unit to a PC and keep the file as a backup in case of data loss or for use when exchanging the unit.

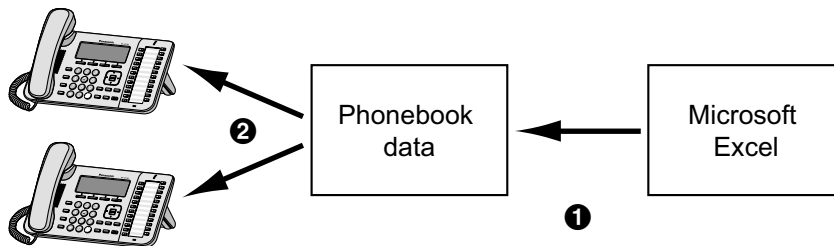


### Importing the Same Phonebook Data to other Units

You can export the phonebook data created on a unit to a PC, and then import it into other units.



You can also import phonebook data created on a PC to other units.



### Import/Export File Format

The file format used for importing and exporting the phonebook data is "TSV". When importing or exporting using Microsoft Excel, "CSV (Comma-separated Value)" is generally used as the file format.

A phonebook entry in the unit has 9 fields. An entry in the phonebook data is represented in text as "record ID <TAB> name <TAB> nickname <TAB> phone number <TAB> phone number <TAB> phone number <TAB> phone number <TAB> phone number <TAB> ringtone <line break>".

The text data can be edited using any text editing software that supports UTF-16 encoding with a BOM and little endian byte ordering. When you save the text file, it must be saved using the same format, or the text might become garbled.

### Phonebook Data in Text Format

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		Aaron MacDowel				501		1234001								3
2		Barbara Nicolls				502		1234002								3
3		Carl O'Brien				503		1234003								3
4		Dorothy Parker						1234004								5
...		...				...		...								...
...		...				...		...								...

- ❶ Record ID (Unique ID: 1–65535)
- ❷ Tab
- ❸ Name (up to 24 characters)
- ❹ Tab
- ❺ Nick name (up to 24 characters)
- ❻ Tab
- ❼ Phone number (up to 32 digits)
- ❽ Tab
- ❾ Phone number (up to 32 digits)
- ❿ Tab
- ⓫ Phone number (up to 32 digits)
- ⓬ Tab
- ⓭ Phone number (up to 32 digits)
- ⓮ Tab
- ⓯ Ringtone (1–32)

## 6.1.1 Import/Export Operation

The following procedures explain how to import phonebook data to units, and how to export phonebook data from units to a PC through the Web user interface.

For details about the settings, see [4.6.6 Import Phonebook](#) or [4.6.7 Export Phonebook](#).

#### To import phonebook data

1. Click the **[Telephone]** tab, and then click **[Import Phonebook]**.
2. In **[File Name]**, enter the full path to the file that you want to import, or click **Browse** to select the phonebook data file that you want to import.
3. Click **[Import]**.

#### To export the phonebook data

1. Click the **[Telephone]** tab, and then click **[Export Phonebook]**.
2. Click **[Export]**.

3. On the "Now Processing File Data" screen, click the text "HERE" in the displayed message, or wait until **File Download** window appears.

**Note**

- Depending on the security settings of your Web browser, pop-up menus might be blocked. If the file cannot be exported successfully, try the export operation again or change the security settings of your Web browser.

4. Click **Save** on **File Download** window.
5. On the **Save As** window, select a folder to save the exported phonebook data to, enter the file name in **File name**, select **TSV File** for **Save as type**, and click **Save**.  
If the file is downloaded successfully, the **Download complete** window appears.
6. Click **Close**.
7. To exit the operation, click the text "HERE" in the displayed message.  
The **[Export Phonebook]** screen returns.

**Note**

- Make sure that the import source or unit is in standby mode.
- The import source or unit must be specified at the time of import/export. The imported data is added to the existing phonebook data.
  - If the existing phonebook data has an entry with the same record ID as an imported entry, the entry is overwritten with the imported entry.
  - If the existing phonebook data has an entry with no record ID, it will be left in the phonebook.
  - If the imported phonebook data has an entry with no record ID, the imported entry is added as a new entry unless an existing entry with the same name and phone number is found.

Phonebook entries that are added via the unit are not assigned record IDs. Therefore, it is recommended to export phonebook data from the unit, assign record IDs manually and then re-import them. Doing so can help manage phonebook data.
- The phonebook for a unit has the following limitations:
  - A maximum of 100 (for the KX-UT113)/500 (for the KX-UT123/KX-UT133/KX-UT136) phonebook entries can be stored in the unit. If the unit already has phonebook data, it accepts up to the 500th entry, including the existing entries. The rest of the entries will not be imported, and the message "Memory Full" is displayed on the unit.
  - The name can contain up to 24 characters.
  - The phone number can contain up to 32 digits.
  - Phonebook entries exceeding the characters or digits limits cannot be imported properly.
- If the export is interrupted by an operation on the unit, only the data that has been successfully exported before the interruption is exported to a file.

## 6.1.2 Editing with Microsoft Excel

You can edit exported phonebook data on a PC with software such as Microsoft Excel. You can then import the phonebook data into units.

### To open the phonebook data on a PC

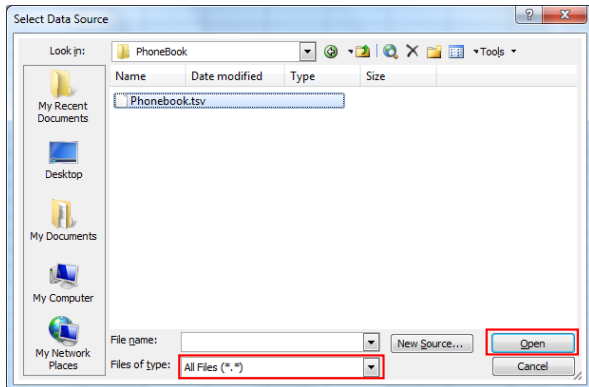
1. Open Microsoft Excel.
2. Click **Office Button**, and then **Open**.

**Note**

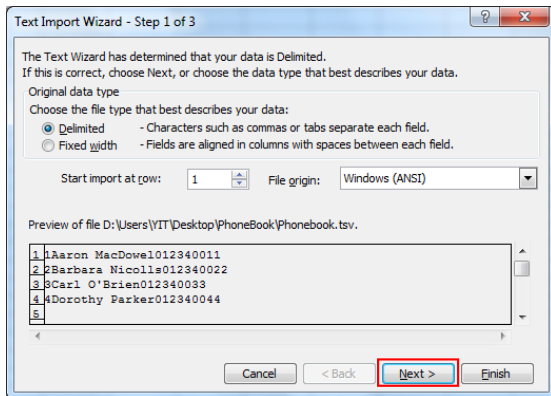
- Make sure to open a TSV file in this procedure. If you change the extension of a TSV file to ".csv", the file will open by simply double-clicking it. However, the character encoding of the file might not be recognized properly, resulting in garbled characters, or the phone numbers might be recognized as numbers, resulting in data alteration.

## 6.1.2 Editing with Microsoft Excel

3. Select **All Files** for the file type, select the exported phonebook data file, and click **Open**.



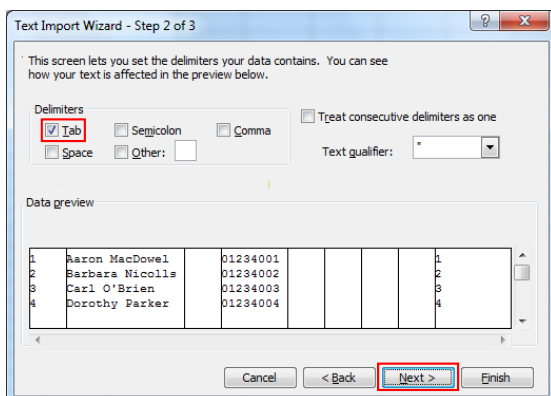
4. On the **Text Import Wizard - Step 1 of 3** window, click **Next**.



### Note

- Regardless of what is selected for **File origin**, the file will be processed normally if the format is appropriate.

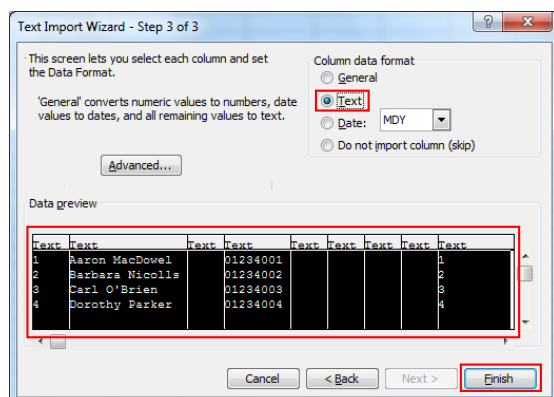
5. On the **Text Import Wizard - Step 2 of 3** window, select **Tab** for **Delimiters**, and then click **Next**.





- On the **Text Import Wizard - Step 3 of 3** window, select all columns in **Data preview**, select **Text** in **Column data format**, and then click **Finish**.

The TSV file will be opened.



#### Note

- Phone numbers must be treated as text strings. Otherwise, a "0" at the beginning of a phone number might disappear when exported.

#### To save the phonebook data for importing to the unit

- After editing the phonebook entries, click **Office Button**, and then **Save As**.
- Enter a file name in **File name**, and select **Unicode Text** in **Save as type**.  
The file will be saved in UTF-16 little endian with a BOM. Fields will be separated by tabs.
- Click **Save**.  
A message warning you about file compatibility will be displayed.
- Click **Yes**.  
The file will be saved as a Unicode text file, with the fields separated by tabs.

#### Note

- The procedure may vary depending on the software version of Microsoft Excel. Therefore, files exported and imported between the unit and Microsoft Excel are not always compatible with each other.

## 6.1.3 Exporting Data from Microsoft Outlook

You can export address book data stored in programs such as Microsoft Outlook, and then edit the exported data with a program such as Microsoft Excel in order to import it to the unit.

#### To export the Microsoft Outlook address book data

- In Microsoft Outlook, click **File**, and then click **Import and Export**.
- Select **Export to a file**, and click **Next**.
- Select **Tab Separated Values (Windows)**, and click **Next**.
- Select **Contacts**, and click **Next**.
- Click **Browse**, select a folder, and then enter the file name to export the data to.
- Click **OK**.
- On the **Export to a File** window, click **Next**.
- Click **Map Custom Fields**.
- Clear all items in the **To** list by clicking **Clear Map**. Then, drag only **Last Name** and **Business Phone** from the **From** list to the **To** list, and click **OK**.

10. On the **Export to a File** window, click **Finish**.

The data will be exported.

### **Note**

- You can export data from Microsoft Outlook Express by using a similar procedure. It is also possible to export data from other applications that are compatible with Microsoft Excel.
- You can open the exported file in Microsoft Excel, and then import it to the unit. For details, see **6.1.2 Editing with Microsoft Excel**.
- First and middle names are not exported using this procedure. You can export all necessary items and edit the entry before importing them to the unit.
- In the file exported from Microsoft Outlook, fields are separated by tabs and encoded using the default character encoding for your operating system.

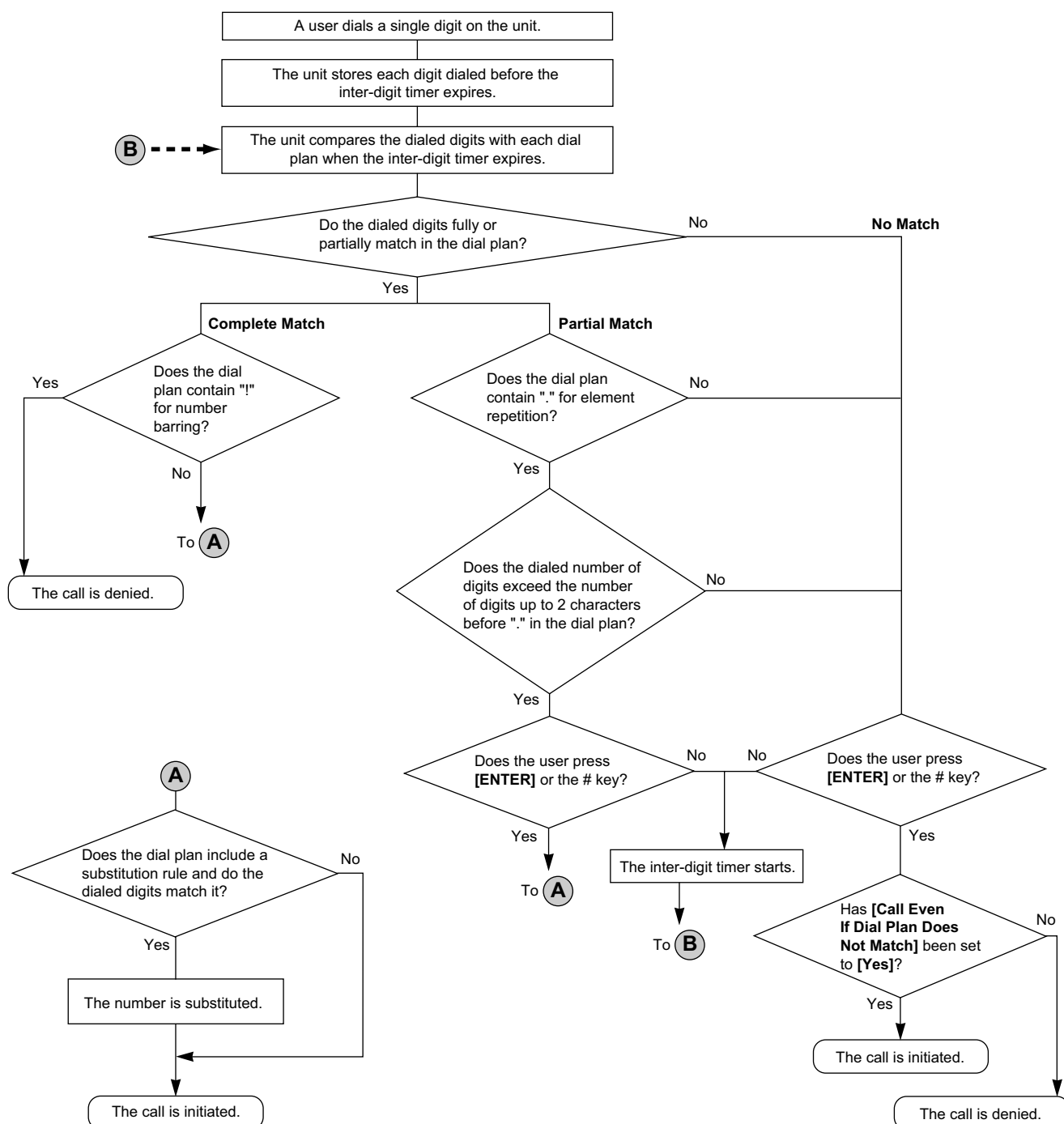
## 6.2 Dial Plan

---

The dial plan settings control how numbers dialed by the user are transmitted over the network. Dial plan settings can be configured on a per-line basis. These settings can be programmed either through the Web user interface (→ see **4.6.2.2 Dial Plan**) or by configuration file programming (→ see **5.7.1 Call Control Settings**).

**[Dial Plan Flowchart]**

When a user dials a single digit on a unit, the following sequence of events begins.



## 6.2.1 Dial Plan Settings

### To set Dial Plan

1. In the Web user interface, click the **[Telephone]** tab, and then click **[Call Control [Line 1]–[Line 4]]**.
2. In **[Dial Plan]**, enter the desired dial format.  
The dial plan settings can be configured for each line separately.

## 6.2.1 Dial Plan Settings

For details about available characters for the dial format, see **Available Values for the Dial Plan Field** in this section.

### 3. Select **[Yes]** or **[No]** for **[Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match]**.

- If you select **[Yes]**, the call will be made even if the user dials a phone number that does not match the dial format in **[Dial Plan]**.
- If you select **[No]**, the call will be made only if the user dials a phone number that matches the dial format in **[Dial Plan]**.

#### Note

- For details about configuring these settings by configuration file programming, see "DIAL\_PLAN\_n" and "DIAL\_PLAN\_NOT\_MATCH\_ENABLE\_n" in **5.7.1 Call Control Settings**.

## Available Values for the Dial Plan Field

The following table explains which characters you can use in the dial format, and what the characters mean.

Element	Available Value	Description
String	0–9, [, -, ], <, :, >, *, #, !, S, s, T, t, X, x, .,  , +	You can enter dial plan descriptions using a combination of the characters listed as available values.
Digit	0–9, *, #, +	<b>Example: "123"</b> If the dialed phone number is "123", the call is made immediately.
Wildcard	X, x	<b>Example: "12xxxxx"</b> If the dialed phone number is "12" followed by any 5-digit number, the call is made immediately.
Range	[ ]	<b>Example: "[123]"</b> If the dialed phone number is either one of "1", "2", or "3", the call is made immediately.
Subrange	-	<b>Example: "[1-5]"</b> If the dialed phone number is "1", "2", "3", "4", or "5", the call is made immediately. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subrange is only valid for single-digit numbers. For example, "[4-9]" is valid, but "[12-21]" is invalid.</li> </ul>
Repeat	.	<b>Example: "1."</b> If the dialed phone number is "1" followed by zero or more "1"s (e.g., "11", "111"), the call is made.
Substitution	<(before):(after)>	<b>Example: "&lt;101:9999&gt;"</b> If the dialed phone number is "101", "101" is replaced by "9999", and then the call is made immediately.
Timer	S, s (second)	<b>Example: "1x.S2"</b> If the dialed phone number begins with "1", the call is made after a lapse of 2 seconds. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The number (0–9) followed by "S" or "s" shows the duration in seconds until the call is made.</li> </ul>

Element	Available Value	Description
Macro Timer	T, t	<b>Example: "1x.T"</b> If the dialed phone number begins with "1", the call is made after a lapse of "T" seconds. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The value of "T" or "t" can be configured through the Web user interface (→ see [Timer for Dial Plan] in 4.6.1.1 Call Control).</li> </ul>
Reject	!	<b>Example: "123xxx!"</b> If the dialed phone number is "123" followed by 3 digits, the call is not made.
Alternation		<b>Example: "1xxxx 2xxx"</b> If the dialed phone number is "1" followed by 4 digits, or "2" followed by 3 digits, the call is made immediately. You can use this element to specify multiple numbers.

**Note**

- You can enter up to 500 characters in [Dial Plan].
- You can assign up to 20 dial plans separated by "|" in [Dial Plan].
- You can assign up to 32 digits per dial plan in [Dial Plan].
- After the user completes dialing, the unit immediately sends all the dialed digits if [Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match] is set to [Yes] in the Web user interface or if "DIAL\_PLAN\_NOT\_MATCH\_ENABLE\_n" is set to "x" in a configuration file. The unit recognizes the end of dialing as follows:
  - The inter-digit timer expires (→ see [Inter-digit Timeout] in 4.6.1.1 Call Control in the Web user interface or "INTDIGIT\_TIM" in 5.5.1 Call Control Settings in the configuration file).
  - The user presses [ENTER] or the # key.
  - The call is initiated after going off-hook (pre-dial).

## Dial Plan Example

The following example shows dial plans containing character sequences separated by "|".

Example: "[2346789]11|01[2-9]x.|[2-9]xxxxxxxxx"

**Complete Match:**

Example: "[2346789]11|01[2-9]x.|[2-9]xxxxxxxxx"

- If the dialed phone number is "211", "911" and so on, the call is made immediately.

Example: "[2346789]11|01[2-9]x.|[2-9]xxxxxxxxx"

- If the dialed phone number is "2123456789", "5987654321" and so on, the call is made immediately.

**Partial Match (when the dial plan contains "."):**

Example: "[2346789]11|01[2-9]x.|[2-9]xxxxxxxxx"

- If the dialed phone number is "01254", "012556" and so on, the call is made after the inter-digit timer expires.

**Partial Match (when the dial plan does not contain "."):**

Example: "[2346789]11|01[2-9]x.|[2-9]xxxxxxxxx"

- If the dialed phone number is "21", "91" and so on when [Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match] is set to [Yes], the call is made after the inter-digit timer expires.
- If the dialed phone number is "21", "91" and so on when [Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match] is set to [No], the call is denied after the inter-digit timer expires.

### 6.3 Flexible Buttons (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)

Example: "[2346789]11|01[2-9]x.[2-9]xxxxxxxxx"

- If the dialed phone number is "21234567", "598765432" and so on when **[Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match]** is set to **[Yes]**, the call is made after the inter-digit timer expires.
- If the dialed phone number is "21234567", "598765432" and so on when **[Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match]** is set to **[No]**, the call is denied after the inter-digit timer expires.

#### No Match:

Example: "[2346789]11|01[2-9]x.[2-9]xxxxxxxxx"

- If the dialed phone number is "0011", "1011" and so on when **[Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match]** is set to **[Yes]**, the call is made after the inter-digit timer expires.
- If the dialed phone number is "0011", "1011" and so on when **[Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match]** is set to **[No]**, the call is denied.

## 6.3 Flexible Buttons (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)

You can customize the flexible buttons on the unit. They can then be used to make or receive outside calls or as feature buttons. These settings can be programmed either through the Web user interface (→ see **4.6.3 Flexible Button Settings (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)**) or by configuration file programming (→ see **5.5.5 Flexible Button Settings (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)**).

#### Note

- This feature may not be supported on your phone system.

The following types of flexible buttons are available:

Button	Description	Lamp Indication
DN	Used to seize the line assigned to the DN (Directory Number) button. When a call arrives at the DN button, pressing the button answers the call.  <b>Note</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The shared line (shared call) feature is an optional feature and may not be supported on your phone system.</li> </ul>	<b>Off:</b> Idle <b>Green on:</b> The extension is on a call using the DN button. <b>Flashing green rapidly:</b> The DN extension is receiving an incoming call. <b>Flashing green slowly:</b> A call is on hold at the DN extension. <b>Red on:</b> A shared line is in use or on hold (private). <b>Flashing red slowly:</b> A shared line is on hold (normal).
One-Touch	Used to access a desired party or system feature using the One-Touch Dialing feature.	–
Headset	Used to enable or disable talking using the headset.	<b>Off:</b> Headset off <b>Red on:</b> Headset on

Button	Description	Lamp Indication
BLF	<p>Used to show the current status of another extension, call the extension and transfer calls to it.</p> <p>This button can also be used to perform Directed Call Pickup (→ see <b>[Direct Call Pickup]</b> in <b>4.6.1.1 Call Control</b> in the Web user interface or "<b>NUM_PLAN_PICKUP_DIRECT</b>" in <b>5.5.1 Call Control Settings</b> in the configuration file).</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLF (Busy Lamp Field) is an optional feature and may not be supported on your phone system.</li> <li>• It may be necessary to specify the Resource List URI to use this feature, depending on the network environment (→ see <b>[Resource List URI]</b> in <b>4.6.2.1 Call Control</b> in the Web user interface or "<b>RESOURCELIST_URI_n</b>" in <b>5.7.1 Call Control Settings</b> in the configuration file).</li> </ul>	<p><b>Off:</b> The BLF extension is idle.</p> <p><b>Red on:</b> A corresponding BLF extension is using the line.</p> <p><b>Flashing red rapidly:</b> The BLF extension is receiving an incoming call.</p>
ACD	<p>Used to log in or log out of a group when ACD (Automatic Call Distribution) is enabled.</p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ACD is an optional feature and may not be supported on your phone system.</li> </ul>	<p><b>Off:</b> Logged in</p> <p><b>Red on:</b> Logged out</p>

## 6.3.1 Flexible Button Settings

### To set Flexible Buttons

1. In the Web user interface, click the **[Telephone]** tab, and then click **[Flexible Button Settings]**.
2. Enter settings as described in the following table.  
When it is necessary to set both parameter 1 and parameter 2, enter a comma between the values.

Button	Parameter 1		Parameter 2	
	Description	Value	Description	Value
DN	Ringtone	1–32	Line No.	1–4
One-Touch	Phone Number	Up to 32 digits	–	–
Headset	–	–	–	–
BLF	Extension Number	Up to 32 digits	–	–

### 6.3.1 Flexible Button Settings

Button	Parameter 1		Parameter 2	
	Description	Value	Description	Value
ACD	Line Number	1–4	–	–

**Note**

- For details about configuring these settings by configuration file programming, see **5.5.5 Flexible Button Settings (KX-UT133/KX-UT136 only)**.

**[Setting Example]**

The following screen shows an example of setting flexible buttons.

**Panasonic**  
KX-UT136

Status | Network | System | VoIP | **Telephone** | Maintenance

Web Port Close

**Telephone**

- Call Control
  - Line 1
  - Line 2
  - Line 3
  - Line 4
- Flexible Button Settings**
- Tone Settings
- Telephone Settings
- Import Phonebook
- Export Phonebook

No.	Type	Parameter	Label Name
1.	ACD	1	ACD1
2.	Headset		Headset
3.	DN	1,1	DN1-1
4.	DN	1,1	DN1-2
5.	DN	2,2	DN2-1
6.	DN	2,2	DN2-2
7.	One-Touch	0123456789	Office
8.	One-Touch	1112223333	Home
9.	BLF	301	301
10.	BLF	302	302
11.	BLF	303	303

**Description:**

- Button 1 is set to log in and log out of an ACD group on line 1.
- Button 2 is set to enable or disable talking using the headset.
- Buttons 3 and 4 are set to make/receive calls on line 1 using ringtone 1.
- Buttons 5 and 6 are set to make/receive calls on line 2 using ringtone 2.
- Buttons 7 and 8 are set to make calls to a certain destination using the One-Touch Dialing feature.
- Buttons 9, 10 and 11 are set to show the status of a certain extension. They can also be used to call that extension and transfer calls to it.



---

# **Section 7**

## ***Firmware Update***

*This section explains how to update the firmware of the unit.*

# 7.1 Firmware Server Setup

---

No special server is necessary for the firmware update. You can use an HTTP, HTTPS, FTP, or TFTP server as the firmware server by simply setting its URL.

# 7.2 Firmware Update Settings

---

Firmware updates are provided by the manufacturer when necessary. The firmware update will be executed by setting the corresponding parameters using configuration file programming (→ see **5.3.4 Firmware Update Settings**) or Web user interface programming (→ see **4.7.1 Firmware Maintenance**). The following shows the parameters and the setting procedures:

### Firmware Update Enable/Disable

- In a configuration file, add the line, `FIRM_UPGRADE_ENABLE="Y"`.
- In the Web user interface, click the **[Maintenance]** tab, click **[Firmware Maintenance]**, and then select **[Yes]** for **[Enable Firmware Update]**.

### Firmware Version Number

- In a configuration file, specify the new version number in "`FIRM_VERSION`".

### Automatic Update

- In a configuration file, add the line, `FIRM_UPGRADE_AUTO="Y"`.
- In the Web user interface, click the **[Maintenance]** tab, click **[Firmware Maintenance]**, and then select **[Automatic]** for **[Update Type]**.

### Firmware Server URL

- In a configuration file, specify the URL in "`FIRM_FILE_PATH`".
- In the Web user interface, click the **[Maintenance]** tab, click **[Firmware Maintenance]**, and then enter the URL in **[Firmware File URL]**.

## Configuration Parameter Example

---

By setting the parameters as shown in the following example, the unit will automatically download the firmware file from the specified URL, "`http://firm.example.com/firm/01.050.fw`", and perform the update operation if the currently used firmware version is older than 01.050.

### Example

```
FIRM_UPGRADE_ENABLE="Y"  
FIRM_VERSION="01.050"  
FIRM_UPGRADE_AUTO="Y"  
FIRM_FILE_PATH="http://firm.example.com/firm/01.050.fw"
```

# 7.3 Executing Firmware Update

---

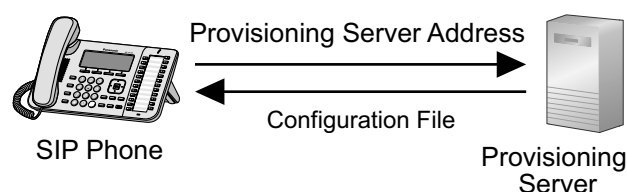
After configuring the firmware update settings in the configuration file, the firmware will be updated when the configuration file is downloaded. The firmware update procedure is detailed below.

## The firmware update process

### Step 1

The unit downloads a configuration file from the provisioning server.

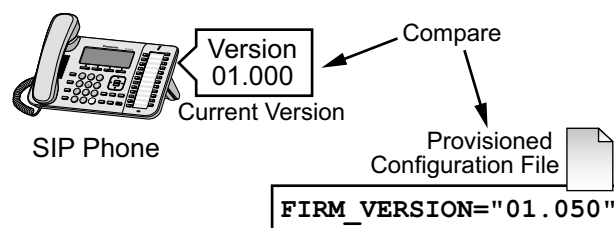
- For details about setting the timing of when configuration files are downloaded, see **2.2.4 Downloading Configuration Files**.



### Step 2

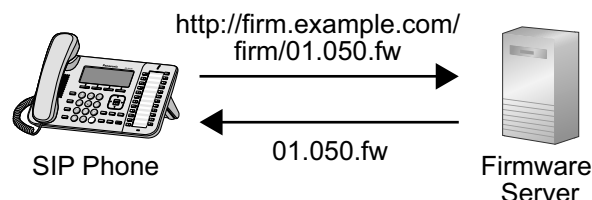
The unit compares the version number of the firmware in the configuration file to the unit's current firmware version.

(In this example, the unit is using version 01.000 and the configuration file specifies version 01.050.)



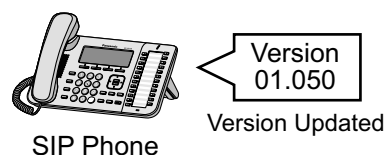
### Step 3

When a newer firmware version is specified in the configuration file, the unit will download the firmware from the address specified under "**FIRM\_FILE\_PATH**" in the configuration file.



### Step 4

Once the newer firmware is downloaded, it is applied to the unit and the unit automatically restarts.



## 7.4 Local Firmware Update

When an updated version of the firmware is provided on a Web site or other means, you can perform the firmware update manually using Web user interface programming.

For details about the local firmware update, see **4.7.2 Local Firmware Update**.

### To manually update the firmware

- In the Web user interface, click the **[Maintenance]** tab, and then click **[Local Firmware Update]**.
- Click **Browse**, select the folder where the firmware file is stored, and specify the firmware file on your PC.
- Click **[Update Firmware]**.

## 7.4 Local Firmware Update

---

---

## **Section 8**

# ***Troubleshooting***

*This section provides information about troubleshooting.*

## 8.1 Troubleshooting

If you still have difficulties after following the instructions in this section, disconnect the unit from the AC outlet, then connect the AC adaptor again. If using PoE, disconnect the LAN cable, then connect the LAN cable again.

### General Use

Problem	Cause/Solution
I cannot hear a dial tone.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Network settings may not be correct.</li> <li>• Many installation issues can be resolved by resetting all the equipment. First, shut down your modem, router, hub, unit, and PC. Then turn the devices back on, one at a time, in this order: modem, router, hub, unit, PC.</li> <li>• If you cannot access Internet Web pages using your PC, check to see if your phone system is having connection issues in your area.</li> <li>• Check the VoIP status in the Web user interface and confirm that each line is registered properly (→ see <b>To check the setting status in the Web user interface</b> in this section).</li> <li>• Check that the SIP server address, URLs of the configuration files, encryption key, and other required settings are correct.</li> <li>• Check the firewall and port forwarding settings on the router (→ see <b>1.1.7 Other Network Settings</b>).</li> <li>• For details about the settings, consult your network administrator or phone system dealer.</li> </ul>

## Making/Answering Calls, Intercom

Problem	Cause/Solution
The unit does not ring.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Check the VoIP status in the Web user interface and confirm that each line is registered properly (→ see <b>To check the setting status in the Web user interface</b> in this section).</li> <li>• Check that the SIP server address, URLs of the configuration files, encryption key, and other required settings are correct.</li> <li>• Check the firewall and port forwarding settings on the router (→ see <b>1.1.7 Other Network Settings</b>).</li> <li>• Check <b>[Call Control]</b> for each line in the <b>[Telephone]</b> tab in the Web user interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– If <b>[Do Not Disturb]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, the unit does not receive calls (→ see <b>4.6.2.3 Call Features</b>).</li> <li>– If <b>[Unconditional (Enable Call Forward)]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, the unit does not receive calls (→ see <b>4.6.2.4 Call Forward</b>).</li> <li>– If <b>[Block Anonymous Call]</b> is set to <b>[Yes]</b>, the unit does not receive anonymous calls (→ see <b>4.6.2.3 Call Features</b>).</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Check that <b>[Do Not Disturb]</b>, <b>[Enable Call Forward]</b>, and <b>[Block Anonymous Call]</b> are not controlled by your phone system.</li> <li>• For details about settings, consult your network administrator or phone system dealer.</li> </ul>
I cannot make a call.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Check the VoIP status in the Web user interface and confirm that each line is registered properly (→ see <b>To check the setting status in the Web user interface</b> in this section).</li> <li>• Check that the SIP server address, URLs of the configuration files, encryption key, and other required settings are correct.</li> <li>• Check the firewall and port forwarding settings on the router (→ see <b>1.1.7 Other Network Settings</b>).</li> <li>• For details about settings, consult your network administrator or phone system dealer.</li> </ul>

## Password for Web User Interface Programming

Problem	Cause/Solution
I have lost the login password of the Web user interface for the Administrator or User account.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reset the password from the unit. The passwords for both Administrator and User will be reset (→ see <b>3.1.4 Reset Web ID/Password</b>). For security reasons, it is recommended that the passwords are set again immediately (→ see <b>4.4.2 Administrator Password</b> or <b>4.4.3 Change User Password</b>).</li> </ul>

### Time

Problem	Cause/Solution
The time is not correct.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In the Web user interface, you can set NTP synchronization and DST (Summer Time) control to adjust the time automatically (→ see <b>4.4.5 Time Adjust Settings</b>).</li> <li>If the time is still incorrect even after setting NTP synchronization, check the firewall and port forwarding settings on the router (→ see <b>1.1.7 Other Network Settings</b>).</li> </ul>

### Error Codes

When a system error occurs, an error code is displayed on the unit.

Error code	Probable Cause	Solution
10001	MAC address error	Consult your network administrator or phone system dealer.
11001–11006	Device error	Consult your network administrator or phone system dealer.
90001	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transmission error</li> <li>Unit not registered</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check network settings.</li> <li>Check that settings are correct for registration to the SIP server.</li> </ul>

### Checking the Status of the Unit

You can check the status of the unit by using Web user interface programming (→ see **4.2.2 Network Status** and **4.2.3 VoIP Status**) or by looking at system logs (→ see **5.3.3 Syslog Settings**) sent from the unit.

#### To check the setting status in the Web user interface

1. Click the **[Status]** tab, and then click **[Network Status]** to check the network settings.
2. Check the status displayed.
3. Click **[VoIP Status]** to check the VoIP settings.
4. Check the status displayed.

#### To send the system logs of specified events to the syslog server

1. Set the following parameters to specify your PC (Windows, Linux® operating system, etc.) as the syslog server:
  - **SYSLOG\_ADDR**: Specifies the IP address or FQDN of the syslog server.
  - **SYSLOG\_PORT**: Specifies the port number of the syslog server.
2. Set the following parameters to log specific events:
  - **SYSLOG\_EVENT\_SIP**: Logs SIP-related syslog events.
  - **SYSLOG\_EVENT\_CFG**: Logs syslog events regarding configuration.
  - **SYSLOG\_EVENT\_VOIP**: Logs syslog events regarding VoIP operation.
  - **SYSLOG\_EVENT\_TEL**: Logs syslog events regarding telephone functions.



---

# ***Index***

## Numerics

1–30 112

## A

Access Level 21, 56  
 Access Levels (IDs and Passwords) 19, 21  
 Accessing the Web User Interface 22  
 ACS\_PASS 166  
 ACS\_URL 165  
 ACS\_USER\_ID 165  
 ADD\_EXPIRES\_HEADER\_n 232  
 ADD\_TRANSPORT\_UDP\_n 232  
 ADD\_USER\_PHONE\_n 227  
 ADJDATA\_GAIN 197  
 ADMIN\_ID 149  
 ADMIN\_PASS 149  
 Administrator Password 82  
 Audience 2  
 Authentication ID 77, 96, 134  
 Authentication Password 78, 96, 134  
 AUTO\_ANS\_RING\_TIM 182  
 AUTO\_CALL\_HOLD 183  
 Available Values for the Dial Plan Field 244

## B

Basic Network Settings 16, 70  
 Basic Network Setup 16  
 Before Accessing the Web User Interface 20  
 BELL\_CORE\_PATTERN1\_TIMING 193  
 BELL\_CORE\_PATTERN2\_TIMING 193  
 BELL\_CORE\_PATTERN3\_TIMING 193  
 BELL\_CORE\_PATTERN4\_TIMING 194  
 BELL\_CORE\_PATTERN5\_TIMING 194  
 Block Anonymous Call 116  
 Block Caller ID 116  
 Busy (Enable Call Forward) 118  
 Busy (Phone Number) 119  
 Busy Tone 123  
 BUSY\_TONE\_FRQ 188  
 BUSY\_TONE\_GAIN 188  
 BUSY\_TONE\_RPT 188  
 BUSY\_TONE\_TIMING 188

## C

Call Control 109, 112, 113  
 Call Control [Line 1]–[Line 4] 112  
 Call Control Settings 141, 145, 179, 208, 244  
 Call Even If Dial Plan Does Not Match 115  
 Call Features 116  
 Call Forward 114, 117, 118, 119, 210  
 Call Hold 106, 207  
 Call Rejection Phone Numbers 112  
 Cancel Button 23  
 CFG\_CYCLIC 163  
 CFG\_CYCLIC\_INTVL 164  
 CFG\_FILE\_KEY\_LENGTH 163  
 CFG\_FILE\_KEY1 162  
 CFG\_FILE\_KEY2 163  
 CFG\_FILE\_KEY3 163  
 CFG\_MASTER\_FILE\_PATH 161

CFG\_PRODUCT\_FILE\_PATH 160  
 CFG\_RESYNC\_FROM\_SIP 165  
 CFG\_RESYNC\_TIME 164  
 CFG\_ROOT\_CERTIFICATE\_PATH 175  
 CFG\_RTRY\_INTVL 164  
 CFG\_STANDARD\_FILE\_PATH 160  
 Change Administrator Password 83  
 Change User Password 84  
 Channel 1–25 81  
 Characters Available for String Values 148  
 Checking the Status of the Unit 256  
 CODEC Preferences 107  
 Codec Settings 143, 200  
 Codec Settings, Examples 48  
 CODEC\_ENABLEx\_n 201  
 CODEC\_G711\_REQ 200  
 CODEC\_G729\_PARAM 200  
 CODEC\_PRIORITYx\_n 201  
 CON\_REQ\_PASS 167  
 CON\_REQ\_USER\_ID 167  
 Conference Server URI 110  
 CONFERENCE\_SERVER\_URI 179  
 Configuration File 36, 147  
 Configuration File Examples 48  
 Configuration File Parameter List 138  
 Configuration File Parameters 147  
 Configuration File Programming 137  
 Configuration File Specifications 47  
 Configuration Parameter Example 250  
 Configuring the Network Settings of the Unit 17  
 Confirm New Password 83, 85  
 Connection Mode 67, 71  
 CONNECTION\_TYPE 168  
 Controls on the Window 23  
 Country Calling Code 111  
 COUNTRY\_CALLING\_CODE 180  
 Current Password 83, 84  
 CUSTOM\_WEB\_PAGE 178  
 CW\_ENABLE\_n 211  
 CW\_TONE1\_FRQ 191  
 CW\_TONE1\_GAIN 192  
 CW\_TONE1\_RPT 192  
 CW\_TONE1\_TIMING 192  
 Cyclic Auto Resync 132

## D

DATA\_LINE\_MODE 181  
 Day of Week 88, 90  
 Daylight Saving Time (Summer Time) 88  
 Default Gateway 68, 73  
 Default Line for Outgoing 111  
 DEFAULT\_LANGUAGE 195  
 DEFAULT\_LINE\_SELECT 181  
 Detection Interval 79  
 Detection Method 79  
 DHCP Server 16, 33, 159  
 DHCP Settings 71  
 DHCP\_DNS\_ENABLE 168  
 Dial Plan 115, 242, 243  
 Dial Plan (max 500 columns) 115  
 Dial Plan Example 245  
 Dial Plan Settings 243

Dial Tone 122  
 DIAL\_PLAN\_n 208  
 DIAL\_PLAN\_NOT\_MATCH\_ENABLE\_n 209  
 DIAL\_TONE1\_FRQ 185  
 DIAL\_TONE1\_GAIN 185  
 DIAL\_TONE1\_RPT 185  
 DIAL\_TONE1\_TIMING 185  
 DIAL\_TONE2\_FRQ 186  
 DIAL\_TONE2\_GAIN 186  
 DIAL\_TONE2\_RPT 186  
 DIAL\_TONE2\_TIMING 186  
 DIAL\_TONE4\_FRQ 186  
 DIAL\_TONE4\_GAIN 187  
 DIAL\_TONE4\_RPT 187  
 DIAL\_TONE4\_TIMING 187  
 Direct Call Pickup 112  
 Direct Commands 52  
 DISCONNECTION\_MODE 184  
 Display Name 113  
 DISPLAY\_DATE\_PATTERN 195  
 DISPLAY\_NAME\_n 208  
 DISPLAY\_NAME\_REPLACE 194  
 DISPLAY\_TIME\_PATTERN 195  
 DNS 96  
 DNS Server 17, 72, 169  
 DNS Server Settings 17  
 DNS Settings 17, 140, 171  
 DNS\_PRIORITY 171  
 DNS\_QRY\_PRL 171  
 DNS1 68, 73  
 DNS1\_ADDR 172  
 DNS2 69, 74  
 DNS2\_ADDR 172  
 Do Not Disturb 114, 117, 118, 119, 210  
 Domain Name Server 72  
 Downloading a Configuration File via the Web User Interface 38  
 Downloading Configuration Files using TR-069 41  
 DSCP\_RTP\_n 202  
 DSCP\_SIP\_n 217  
 DST Offset (Summer Time Offset) 88  
 DST\_ENABLE 150  
 DST\_OFFSET 151  
 DST\_START\_DAY\_OF\_WEEK 152  
 DST\_START\_MONTH 151  
 DST\_START\_ORDINAL\_DAY 151  
 DST\_START\_TIME 152  
 DST\_STOP\_DAY\_OF\_WEEK 153  
 DST\_STOP\_MONTH 153  
 DST\_STOP\_ORDINAL\_DAY 153  
 DST\_STOP\_TIME 154  
 DTMF 106  
 DTMF Type 106  
 DTMF\_INTDIGIT\_TIM 207  
 DTMF\_SIGNAL\_LEN 207

## E

Editing with Microsoft Excel 239  
 Embedded web 20  
 Enable DNS SRV lookup 96  
 Enable DST (Enable Summer Time) 88  
 Enable Firmware Update 129

Enable Global IP Address Usage per Line 81  
 Enable Provisioning 131  
 Enable Proxy 78  
 Enable Shared Call 114  
 Enable SSAF (SIP Source Address Filter) 101  
 Enable Synchronization by NTP 87  
 Enable VLAN 75  
 Encryption 45, 130  
 Encryption Key 45, 162, 163  
 End Day and Time of DST (End Day and Time of Summer Time) 89  
 Entering Characters 24  
 Error Codes 256  
 Ethernet Link Status (LAN Port) 67  
 Ethernet Link Status (PC Port) 67  
 Ethernet Port Settings 74, 140, 172  
 Export Button 238  
 Export Phonebook 127, 238  
 Exporting Data from Microsoft Outlook 241  
 Extension PIN 126  
 EXTENSION\_PIN 196  
 External RTP Port 81

## F

Factory Defaults 16, 29, 52  
 Factory Setting 29  
 File Name 127, 130  
 Firewall and Router Setup 26  
 FIRM\_FILE\_PATH 158  
 FIRM\_UPGRADE\_AUTO 158  
 FIRM\_UPGRADE\_ENABLE 157  
 FIRM\_VERSION 157  
 Firmware File URL 129  
 Firmware Maintenance 128, 129, 250  
 Firmware Server 30, 250  
 Firmware Update 30, 128, 157, 249, 250  
 Firmware Update Settings 139, 157, 250  
 Firmware Version 66  
 FIRSTDIGIT\_TIM 179  
 Flash Hook Event 112  
 Flash/Recall Button 111  
 FLASH\_RECALL\_TERMINATE 211  
 FLASHHOOK\_CONTENT\_TYPE 211  
 FLEX\_BUTTON\_FACILITY\_ACTx 199  
 FLEX\_BUTTON\_FACILITY\_ARGx 199  
 FLEX\_BUTTON\_LABELx 200  
 FLEX\_BUTTON\_QUICK\_DIALx 199  
 Flexible Button Settings 121, 143, 199, 247  
 Flexible Buttons 246, 247  
 FWD\_DND\_SYNCHRO\_ENABLE\_n 210

## G

G722 (Enable) 107  
 G722 (Priority) 107  
 G726-32 (Enable) 107  
 G726-32 (Priority) 108  
 G729A (Enable) 108  
 G729A (Priority) 108  
 Global Address Detection 28, 78, 79  
 Global IP Address 80

## H

Header Value for Resync Event 133  
 HOLD\_ALARM\_FRQ 191  
 HOLD\_ALARM\_GAIN 191  
 HOLD\_ALARM\_RPT 191  
 HOLD\_ALARM\_TIMING 191  
 HOLD\_PACKAGE 182  
 HOLD\_RECALL\_TIM 182  
 HOLD\_TONE\_FRQ 192  
 HOLD\_TONE\_GAIN 192  
 HOLD\_TONE\_RPT 193  
 HOLD\_TONE\_TIMING 193  
 Host Name 71  
 HOST\_NAME 168  
 HTTP Authentication 77  
 HTTP Client Settings 76, 77  
 HTTP Settings 140, 174  
 HTTP User Agent 77  
 HTTP Version 77  
 HTTP\_SSL\_VERIFY 175  
 HTTP\_USER\_AGENT 174  
 HTTP\_VER 174  
 HTTPD\_PORTOPEN\_AUTO 174  
 HTTPS 45, 46

## I

Import Button 238  
 Import Phonebook 127, 238  
 Import/Export File Format 237  
 Import/Export Operation 238  
 INBANDDTMF\_VOL 206  
 Incorrect Example 49  
 Initial Delay 105  
 INTDIGIT\_TIM 180  
 Inter-digit Timeout 110  
 International Call Prefix 110  
 INTERNATIONAL\_ACCESS\_CODE 180  
 IP Address 68  
 IP Phone (Priority) 76  
 IP Phone (VLAN ID) 75  
 IP Reset 29  
 IP Settings 140, 168  
 IPL Version 66

## J

Jitter Buffer 105

## K

Keep Alive Interval 100  
 Key Click Tone 126  
 KEY\_PAD\_TONE 184

## L

Label Name (No. 1–24) 122  
 LAN Port 75  
 Language 82  
 Language Selection 16, 19, 20, 82  
 Language Selection for the Unit 16  
 Line 1–Line 4 81

Line No. 69  
 Line Settings 145, 208  
 LINE\_ENABLE\_n 213  
 Link Speed/Duplex Mode 75  
 Local Firmware Update 130, 251  
 LOCAL\_TIME\_ZONE\_POSIX 154  
 Login Account Settings 138, 149

## M

MAC Address 67  
 MACRODIGIT\_TIM 180  
 Maintenance 64  
 Maintenance Tab 64, 128  
 Management Server 133  
 Management Server Authentication 134  
 Management Server Settings 139, 165  
 Management Server URL 133  
 Master Configuration File 37, 132, 161  
 Master File URL 132  
 MAX\_DELAY\_n 202  
 Maximum Delay 105  
 Maximum RTP Port Number 102  
 Microsoft Excel 236, 239  
 Microsoft Outlook 236, 241  
 MIN\_DELAY\_n 203  
 Minimum Delay 105  
 Minimum RTP Port Number 102  
 Miscellaneous Network Settings 141, 178  
 Miscellaneous Telephone Settings 143, 197  
 Miscellaneous VoIP Settings 144, 206  
 Model 66  
 Month 88, 89

## N

NAPT 80  
 NAT 27, 80, 100, 225  
 NAT Identity 100  
 NAT Traversal 27, 81  
 National Access Code 111  
 NATIONAL\_ACCESS\_CODE 181  
 Network 57  
 Network Settings 140, 168  
 Network Status 66, 67, 256  
 Network Tab 57, 70  
 New Password 83, 84  
 No Answer (Enable Call Forward) 119  
 No Answer (Phone Number) 120  
 No Answer (Ring Count) 120  
 NOM\_DELAY\_n 203  
 NOTES 2  
 NTP Server Address 87  
 NTP\_ADDR 176  
 NTP\_PORT 176  
 NUM\_PLAN\_PICKUP\_DIRECT 181  
 Number Matching Lower Digit 126  
 Number Matching Upper Digit 126  
 NUMBER\_MATCHING\_LOWER\_DIGIT 194  
 NUMBER\_MATCHING\_UPPER\_DIGIT 195  
 NW\_SETTING\_ENABLE 178

**O**

ONHOOK\_TRANSFER\_ENABLE 183  
 Open Source Software Notice 2  
 Opening/Closing the Web Port 20  
 Operating Bank 66  
 OPTION66\_ENABLE 159  
 OPTION66\_REBOOT 159  
 Other Network Settings 26  
 OUTBANDDTMF\_n 206  
 OUTBANDDTMF\_VOL 206  
 Outbound Proxy Server 95  
 Outbound Proxy Server Address 95  
 Outbound Proxy Server Port 95  
 Outline 2  
 Overview of Programming 18

**P**

Parameter (No. 1–24) 121  
 PC (Priority) 76  
 PC (VLAN ID) 76  
 PC Port 75  
 PCMA (Enable) 107  
 PCMA (Priority) 107  
 PCMU (Enable) 108  
 PCMU (Priority) 108  
 PERIODIC\_INFORM\_ENABLE 166  
 PERIODIC\_INFORM\_INTERVAL 166  
 PERIODIC\_INFORM\_TIME 166  
 Phone Number 70, 93  
 Phone User Interface Feature List and Direct  
 Commands 52  
 Phone User Interface Programming 18, 52  
 PHONE\_NUMBER\_n 212  
 Phonebook Data in Text Format 238  
 Phonebook deletion 52  
 Phonebook Import and Export 236  
 Port Close Timer 86  
 Port Forwarding 27  
 PORT\_PUNCH\_INTVL\_n 224  
 POUND\_KEY\_DELIMITER\_ENABLE 196  
 Pre-provisioning 32  
 Presence Server Address 94  
 Presence Server Port 94  
 Primary DNS Server 17, 68, 72, 73, 170, 172  
 Priority of Setting Methods 46  
 Product Configuration File 37, 132, 161  
 Product File URL 132  
 PROFILE\_ENABLE\_n 213  
 PROVISION\_ENABLE 159  
 Provisioning 36  
 Provisioning Maintenance 38, 130, 131  
 Provisioning Server 35, 44  
 Provisioning Settings 38, 139, 159  
 Proxy Server Address 78, 94  
 Proxy Server Port 78, 94  
 Proxy Server Settings 78

**Q**

Quality of Service (QoS) 99, 104

**R**

Recommended Environment 20  
 REDIALKEY\_CALLLOG\_ENABLE 183  
 Refresh Button 24, 67, 69  
 REG\_EXPIRE\_TIME\_n 216  
 REG\_INTERVAL\_RATE\_n 216  
 REG\_RTX\_INTVL\_n 226  
 Registrar Server Address 93  
 Registrar Server Port 93  
 Related Documentation 2  
 Reliability of Provisional Responses 100, 222  
 Reorder Tone 125  
 REORDER\_TONE\_FRQ 189  
 REORDER\_TONE\_GAIN 189  
 REORDER\_TONE\_RPT 189  
 REORDER\_TONE\_TIMING 189  
 Reset 29  
 Reset to Defaults 134  
 Reset Web ID/Password 22, 52  
 Reset Web Settings 30  
 Reset Web Settings Button 134  
 Resource List URI 115  
 RESOURCELIST\_URI\_n 210  
 Restart 135  
 Restart Button 135  
 Result Messages 24  
 Resync Interval 133  
 RETURN\_VOL\_SET\_DEFAULT\_ENABLE 211  
 RFC2543\_HOLD\_ENABLE\_n 207  
 RINGBACK\_TONE\_FRQ 190  
 RINGBACK\_TONE\_GAIN 190  
 RINGBACK\_TONE\_RPT 190  
 RINGBACK\_TONE\_TIMING 190  
 Ringing Tone 124  
 RINGING\_OFF\_SETTING\_ENABLE 183  
 Root Certificate 45, 175  
 Router Setup 28  
 RTCP Enable 104  
 RTCP Interval 105  
 RTCP\_ENABLE\_n 205  
 RTCP\_INTVL\_n 202  
 RTCP\_SEND\_BY\_SDP\_n 205  
 RTP (Real-time Transport Protocol) Setup 28  
 RTP Packet QoS (DSCP) 104  
 RTP Packet Time 102  
 RTP Settings 28, 102, 144, 202  
 RTP\_CLOSE\_ENABLE\_n 205  
 RTP\_PORT\_MAX 204  
 RTP\_PORT\_MIN 203  
 RTP\_PTIME 204

**S**

Save Button 23, 24  
 SDP\_USER\_ID\_n 227  
 Secondary DNS Server 17, 69, 72, 74, 171, 172  
 Secure Provisioning Methods 45  
 Security 101  
 Send SUBSCRIBE to Voice Mail Server 109  
 Service Domain 95  
 Setting Priority 46  
 Shared Call 114, 209  
 SHARED\_CALL\_ENABLE\_n 209

- SIP Authentication 96
  - SIP extensions 100
  - SIP Packet QoS (DSCP) 99
  - SIP Server 93
  - SIP Service Domain 95
  - SIP Setting 91
  - SIP Settings 27, 91, 92, 145, 212
  - SIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4] 92
  - SIP Setup 27
  - SIP Source Address Filter (SSAF) 101, 230
  - SIP Source Port 28, 95
  - SIP URI 93
  - SIP User Agent 91
  - SIP\_100REL\_ENABLE\_n 222
  - SIP\_18X\_RTX\_INTVL\_n 222
  - SIP\_2NDPROXY\_ADDR\_n 217
  - SIP\_2NDPROXY\_PORT\_n 217
  - SIP\_2NDPRSNC\_ADDR\_n 223
  - SIP\_2NDPRSNC\_PORT\_n 223
  - SIP\_2NDRGSTR\_ADDR\_n 218
  - SIP\_2NDRGSTR\_PORT\_n 218
  - SIP\_ADD\_DIVERSION\_n 232
  - SIP\_ADD\_RPORT\_n 225
  - SIP\_ANM\_DISPNAME\_n 229
  - SIP\_ANM\_HOSTNAME\_n 229
  - SIP\_ANM\_USERNAME\_n 229
  - SIP\_AUTHID\_n 214
  - SIP\_CONTACT\_ON\_ACK\_n 230
  - SIP\_DETECT\_SSAF\_n 230
  - SIP\_DNSSRV\_ENA\_n 220
  - SIP\_FOVR\_MAX\_n 220
  - SIP\_FOVR\_NORSP\_n 219
  - SIP\_HOLD\_HOLDRECEIVE\_n 232
  - SIP\_INVITE\_EXPIRE\_n 222
  - SIP\_OUTPROXY\_ADDR\_n 228
  - SIP\_OUTPROXY\_PORT\_n 228
  - SIP\_P\_PREFERRED\_ID\_n 226
  - SIP\_PASS\_n 214
  - SIP\_PRIVACY\_n 227
  - SIP\_PRSNC\_ADDR\_n 223
  - SIP\_PRSNC\_PORT\_n 223
  - SIP\_PRXY\_ADDR\_n 214
  - SIP\_PRXY\_PORT\_n 215
  - SIP\_REFRESHER\_n 220
  - SIP\_REQURI\_PORT\_n 225
  - SIP\_RESPONSE\_CODE\_CALL\_REJECT 233
  - SIP\_RESPONSE\_CODE\_DND 233
  - SIP\_RGSTR\_ADDR\_n 215
  - SIP\_RGSTR\_PORT\_n 215
  - SIP\_SESSION\_METHOD\_n 217
  - SIP\_SESSION\_TIME\_n 216
  - SIP\_SRC\_PORT\_n 214
  - SIP\_SUBS\_EXPIRE\_n 226
  - SIP\_SVCDOMAIN\_n 215
  - SIP\_TCP\_SRV\_PREFIX\_n 221
  - SIP\_TIMER\_B\_n 230
  - SIP\_TIMER\_D\_n 231
  - SIP\_TIMER\_F\_n 231
  - SIP\_TIMER\_H\_n 231
  - SIP\_TIMER\_J\_n 231
  - SIP\_TIMER\_T1\_n 218
  - SIP\_TIMER\_T2\_n 219
  - SIP\_TIMER\_T4\_n 219
  - SIP\_TRANSPORT\_n 228
  - SIP\_UDP\_SRV\_PREFIX\_n 221
  - SIP\_URI\_n 212
  - SIP\_USER\_AGENT 212
  - Source Port 95
  - SRV lookup Prefix for TCP 97
  - SRV lookup Prefix for UDP 97
  - SSAF → SIP Source Address Filter 101, 230
  - SSL 45
  - Standard Configuration File 37, 131, 160
  - Standard File URL 131
  - Start Day and Time of DST (Start Day and Time of Summer Time) 88
  - Static IP Address 72
  - Static NAPT Settings 28, 80
  - Static Settings 72
  - STATIC\_GATEWAY 170
  - STATIC\_IP\_ADDRESS 169
  - STATIC\_SUBNET 169
  - Statistical Information 104
  - Status 56
  - Status Tab 56, 65
  - STUN Server 29, 79, 177
  - STUN Server Address 79
  - STUN Server Port 80
  - STUN Settings 140, 177
  - STUN\_2NDSERV\_ADDR 177
  - STUN\_2NDSERV\_PORT 178
  - STUN\_SERV\_ADDR 177
  - STUN\_SERV\_PORT 177
  - Stutter Tone 124
  - SUB\_INTERVAL\_RATE\_n 227
  - SUB\_RTX\_INTVL\_n 226
  - Subnet Mask 68, 73
  - Supports 100rel (RFC 3262) 100
  - Supports RFC 2543 (c=0.0.0.0) 106
  - Supports Rport (RFC 3581) 101
  - Supports Session Timer (RFC 4028) 100
  - Synchronization 87
  - Synchronization Interval 87
  - Synchronize Do Not Disturb and Call Forward 114
  - Syslog Settings 138, 155, 256
  - SYSLOG\_ADDR 156
  - SYSLOG\_EVENT\_CFG 155
  - SYSLOG\_EVENT\_SIP 155
  - SYSLOG\_EVENT\_TEL 156
  - SYSLOG\_EVENT\_VOIP 156
  - SYSLOG\_PORT 156
  - SYSLOG RTPSMPLY\_INTVL\_n 157
  - System 58
  - System Settings 138, 149
  - System Tab 58, 82
  - System Time Settings 138, 150
- T**
- T1 Timer 98
  - T2 Timer 98
  - Tab-separated Value (TSV) 127, 237, 239
  - TALK\_PACKAGE 182
  - TCP/IP Settings 16
  - TCP/IP Settings (DHCP or Static IP Address Assignment) 16

Technical Support 2  
 Telephone 62  
 Telephone Settings 125, 126, 141, 143, 179, 194  
 Telephone Tab 62, 109  
 Telephone-event Payload Type 103  
 TELEVENT\_PAYLOAD 206  
 Terminal No. 52  
 Terminal Number Settings 52  
 TFTP Server 32, 33, 159  
 Time 89, 91  
 Time Adjust Settings 86, 140, 176  
 Time Server 87  
 Time Zone 87  
 TIME\_QUERY\_INTVL 177  
 TIME\_SYNC\_INTVL 176  
 TIME\_ZONE 150  
 Timer B 98  
 Timer D 99  
 Timer F 99  
 Timer for Dial Plan 110  
 Timer H 99  
 Timer J 99  
 Timer Settings 98  
 Timing of Downloading 38  
 Tone Frequencies 122, 123, 124, 125  
 Tone Settings 122, 142, 185  
 Tone Timings 123, 124, 125  
 TONE\_LEN\_DISCONNECT\_HANDSET 184  
 TONE\_LEN\_DISCONNECT\_HANDSFREE 184  
 TR-069 41  
 Trademarks 2  
 Transport Protocol 97  
 Transport Protocol of SIP 97  
 Troubleshooting 253  
 TSV → Tab-separated Value 127, 237, 239  
 Type (No. 1–24) 121

## U

Unconditional (Enable Call Forward) 117  
 Unconditional (Phone Number) 118  
 Update Firmware Button 130, 251  
 Update Type 129  
 USE\_DEL\_REG\_CLOSE\_n 224  
 USE\_DEL\_REG\_OPEN\_n 224  
 USER\_DNS1\_ADDR 170  
 USER\_DNS2\_ADDR 170  
 USER\_ID 149  
 USER\_PASS 149  
 Using 2 Types of Configuration Files 37  
 Using 3 Types of Configuration Files 37

## V

Version Information 65, 66  
 VLAN Settings 75  
 VLAN\_ENABLE 172  
 VLAN\_ID\_IP\_PHONE 172  
 VLAN\_ID\_PC 173  
 VLAN\_PRI\_IP\_PHONE 173  
 VLAN\_PRI\_PC 173  
 VM\_NUMBER\_n 208  
 VM\_SUBSCRIBE\_ENABLE 179

Voice Mail Access Number 113  
 VoIP 59  
 VoIP Settings 101, 104, 143, 200  
 VoIP Settings [Line 1]–[Line 4] 104  
 VoIP Status 69, 70, 256  
 VoIP Tab 59, 91

## W

Web Language 20, 82  
 Web Port 20, 23, 85, 86  
 Web Port Close Button 21, 22, 23  
 Web Server Port 85  
 Web Server Settings 85  
 Web User Interface Programming 19, 55  
 Web User Interface Setting List 56  
 Web User Interface Window 23

## Panasonic System Networks Co., Ltd.

1-62, 4-chome, Minoshima, Hakata-ku, Fukuoka 812-8531, Japan

### **Copyright:**

This material is copyrighted by Panasonic System Networks Co., Ltd., and may be reproduced for internal use only. All other reproduction, in whole or in part, is prohibited without the written consent of Panasonic System Networks Co., Ltd.

© Panasonic System Networks Co., Ltd. 2011

**PNQX3582ZA** DD0711MK0 (v0.005)